	Dogo 1		Dage 2
1	Page 1 COMMISSION ON MARINE RESOURCES	1	Page 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. I would
2	COMMISSION MEETING	2	like to call the meeting to order. I want to
3	TUESDAY, November 21, 2017	3	thank everybody for attending and thank the City
4	10:00 a.m.	4	of Pascagoula for giving us the facility to have
5	JACKSON County Board of Supervisors Boardroom	5	our meeting in. It's nice to be over on my end
6	2915 Canty Street	6	of the state for a little bit, so, anyhow, to
7	Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567	7	get started I would like to ask Richard Gollott
8		8	to lead us in the Pledge of Allegience. (Pledge
9		9	of Allegiance)
10	Commission Members:	10	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It looks like we
11	Steve Bosarge, Chairman	11	have got a full schedule here today, so we will
12	Ron Harmon, Vice Chairman	12	get started.
13	Richard Gollott	13	Approval of the minutes. We had actually
14	Mark Havard	14	two meetings. And so we have two approvals to
15	Jolynne Trapani	15	do. Do I have a motion to approve the minutes
16	Also Present:	16	for the October 17th, 2017 meeting?
17	Jamie M. Miller, Executive Director, DMR	17	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr.
18	Sandy Chesnut, Esq., Assistant Attorney General	18	Chairman.
19		19	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I have a motion. Do
20		20	I have a second.
21		21	COMMISSIONER HARMON: So second, Mr.
22		22	Chairman.
23		23	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and
24		24	a second. Any further discussion? All those in
25		25	favor, Aye. Oppose, like sign. The motion
	Page 3		Page 4
1	Page 3 carries.	1	Page 4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further
1 2		1 2	-
	carries.		COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further
2	carries. (Motion carries.)	2	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed
2	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the	2	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.)
2 3 4	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to	2 3 4	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report.
2 3 4 5	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman.	2 3 4 5	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one
2 3 4 5 6	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second?	2 3 4 5 6	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we
2 3 4 5 6 7	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman.	2 3 4 5 6 7	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting. But we didn't want to call for two separate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: on that agenda.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting. But we didn't want to call for two separate meetings just to create any confusion, so it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: on that agenda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting. But we didn't want to call for two separate meetings just to create any confusion, so it's all in one agenda under one meeting, but we will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: on that agenda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Second on that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting. But we didn't want to call for two separate meetings just to create any confusion, so it's all in one agenda under one meeting, but we will see how the time goes when we get to that part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: on that agenda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Second on that. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting. But we didn't want to call for two separate meetings just to create any confusion, so it's all in one agenda under one meeting, but we will see how the time goes when we get to that part of the agenda.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: on that agenda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Second on that. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion. Do we have a second?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting. But we didn't want to call for two separate meetings just to create any confusion, so it's all in one agenda under one meeting, but we will see how the time goes when we get to that part of the agenda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. I see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: on that agenda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Second on that. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting. But we didn't want to call for two separate meetings just to create any confusion, so it's all in one agenda under one meeting, but we will see how the time goes when we get to that part of the agenda.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	carries. (Motion carries.) All right approval of the minutes for the October 26 meeting. Do I have a motion to approve those minutes? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So moved, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, like sign. Motion carries. All right. We got that out of the way. Approval of the agenda. Do we have any changes to the agenda? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion to remove item F4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: on that agenda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Second on that. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion. Do we have a second?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further discussion? All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion carries (unanimous.) Executive Director's report. DIRECTOR MILLER: Chairman COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. DIRECTOR MILLER: let me just make one more comment about the agenda, because we extended the agenda that was we had decided to host a work session on some additional topics the same day and also decided we needed to go into executive session at some point. So we've put all of those things into a single agenda under other business. And depending on the timing how long the meeting will last, if necessary we will just go into recess and then come back and finish up the remainder of the meeting. But we didn't want to call for two separate meetings just to create any confusion, so it's all in one agenda under one meeting, but we will see how the time goes when we get to that part of the agenda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. I see.

Page 5 Page 6 1 you need a motion to approve the agenda as 1 So if you will just be patient with me for one 2 modified? 2 moment I am going to read through the 3 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yes, sir, 3 resolution. 4 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yes, sir, Okav, 4 "Resolution Regarding Planning for the COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do we have a motion 5 5 Mississippi Aquaculture and Conservation Center 6 to approve the agenda as modified? 6 and related facilities at Point Cadet Biloxi. 7 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So move, Mr. 7 Mississippi. Whereas, the Mayor of Biloxi has 8 8 chairman. requested the Commission on Marine Resources to 9 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Do we 9 authorize the Department of Marine Resources to have a second? 10 10 participate in joint planning with the City of COMMISSIONER HARMON: Second, Mr. Chairman. 11 11 Biloxi, Board of Trustees of Institutions of 12 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion is seconded. Higher Learning, the University of Southern 13 13 All those in favor, Aye. Motion carries. Mississippi and the Secretary of State to 14 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: All right. We move 14 establish facilities for a Mississippi Oyster 15 on to Office of Marine Patrol. 15 Aquaculture and Conservation Center at 16 DIRECTOR MILLER: I'm sorry. I do have a 16 Mississippi Seafood Market Place and a public 17 17 offloading dock for aquaculture and natural reef report, Chairman. I apologize for that. I 18 18 didn't mean to confuse you. I have a few items. Mississippi Oysters and other marine related 19 19 The first up is, the city of Biloxi has facilities in the currently unoccupied green 20 presented the commission and the agency with a 20 space adjacent to the Point Cadet Marina in 21 21 resolution. I am going to read the resolution Biloxi on land jointly owned by the City, State 22 into the record. And Gerald Blessey is here to 22 and IHL depicted on the attached aerial photo." 23 answer any questions that the Commission may 23 And there's an attached photo with the 24 have about the purpose or the intent of the 24 resolution. "Whereas, as part of the project 25 resolution and how we are going to move forward. 25 the mayor is proposing improvements and Page 7 Page 8 expansions to the current IHL pier for research 1 1 with open air pavilions and upgrades to the 2 2 vessels at the Point Cadet Marina in order to berthing docks in the Point Caden Marina. 3 3 upgrade and expand the facility for research And, whereas, the Mayor of Biloxi has 4 vessels and to add public offloading dock for 4 requested the Commission on Marine Resources to 5 oystermen to offload fresh oysters from natural 5 authorize the staff of the Department of Marine 6 6 reefs and aquaculture farms without an Resources to work with the City, IHL, and the 7 7 offloading fee. Secretary of State on preliminary site and building planning and on applying for grant 8 8 And, whereas, the proposed oyster 9 aquaculture and conservation center within the 9 applications and/or legislation for potential 10 vacant land adjacent to the offloading ramp and 10 federal, state and local funding sources for 11 IHL Research Vessel Pier at the Point Cadet 11 project and/or matching funds for federal, state 12 Marina. 12 and local grants for the project. 13 And, Whereas the seafood marketplace would 13 Whereas, the three owners of the subject 14 be located either within the vacant green space 14 property: State, IHL and City are jointly 15 or on other vacant un- -- upland adjacent to the 15 receiving significant income as landlords of 16 western side of the Point Cadet Marina. And the 16 tenants of upland property adjacent to the 17 seafood marketplace would market and sell 17 vacant green space. And some of that income 18 Mississippi wild-caught and aquaculture seafood 18 could be dedicated to funding aspects of the 19 showcasing Mississippi Oysters in particular. 19 proposed projects. 20 And, whereas, the joint planning and 20 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the 21 21 applications for funding would include other Commissions on Marine Resources, the Commission 22 22 marine-related facilities on or adjacent to the hereby authorizes and directs the executive 23 23 green space including public access boardwalks director of the Mississippi Department of Marine 24 24 on the waterfront perimeter, a Mississippi deep Resources and his staff to work with the City, 25 25 sea fishing tournament and conservation center IHL, and Secretary of State in site and facility

Page 9 Page 10 planning and applications for grants legislation what we are basically asking, is that the three and/or other funding to establish facilities on partners who owned it, plus DMR kind of work and adjacent to the vacant green space at Point jointly on planning to really make maximum use Cadet in Biloxi, which is adjacent to the Point of this beautiful green space area for taking Cadet Marina depicted on the attached aerial advantage of these initiatives that y'all have photo in order to provide a public oyster really taken leadership in promoting the offloading ramp, free of any offloading fee, upgrading and the revitalization of the oyster Mississippi Aquaculture and Conservation Center. industry. the Mississippi Seafood Marketplace, Mississippi It's my understanding -- our understanding Deep Sea Fishing Tournament and conservation that currently there's no free offloading dock center with open-air pavilion and public for oystermen. And so what we are proposing boardwalks along the waterfront and related here is that part of this would be to be a free facilities and to report back to the Commission offloading dock. No fee attached to whether on Marine Resources the progress regarding these they are tonging oysters or bringing in from efforts." Okay. Gerald. what hopefully will be a very successful MAYOR BLESSEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, aquaculture farming effort that y'all have taken a lead on there south of Deer Island. and members of the Commission. I am really here to answer questions. The resolution is pretty And the other natural reef that's between much self explanatory. On the aerial photograph Biloxi and Ocean Springs or any other reefs for that is attached, the green space, you know, is that matter. So we see it as a win-win on the eastern tip of the peninsula. It has opportunity. All we are really asking for today been underutilized really, since Katrina. is to do some joint planning and then come back Remember the marine education center was on part to you and to the others with possible of that. But the three partners, along with, if solutions. The Legislature, of course, will be you were kind enough to pass this resolution. in session in January.

Page 11

The good news here, we are not asking you for money. We are asking you to try to help, let's go together and ask for some money.

The three landlords now, you know, from that site, the Golden Nugget Casino and several other facilities are putting money into the Point Cadet leasing fund, which is owned by the three landlords. And Biloxi gets the first 2.7 million because that was our original investment in developing the property. And then after that everything is shared by a third, the State, IHL and the City. That's yielding about a 1.5 million now.

And so one of the ideas we wanted to explore with the Legislature would be to see if we could take some or all of that 1.5 million and put it into bonds or other financing to do these facilities we are talking about, or perhaps match with some other funds that may be coming down the pike but even that alone could possibly establish this oysters and seafood facility.

The City of Biloxi recently with the County passed a 7.5 million port bond issue and part of that, we are already going ahead and doing a

Page 12

public access boardwalk along the eastern tip to make it safer and more accessible to the public. It's a beautiful opportunity for sort of a combined synergy of having tourism and seafood and the deep sea fishing tournaments and so

aquaculture and natural reef offloading ramp.

We just think it would be really dynamite and increasing economic development of the area. So

I would be glad to answer any questions.

forth along with a really active oyster

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Oh, yeah, I think it's a great idea. It sounds like you have given it a lot of thought. And I guess from my prospective, yeah, as far as, because Biloxi is all about tourism. That would be a great tourism draw for sure. And help the industry at the same time. Yes.

Do we have any questions?

And do we need in a form of a motion maybe,
I am asking you Jamie, to support this?

DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes, we do.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay.

COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. Mr. Chairman,

I would like to make a motion that we go forward with this resolution with the City of Biloxi.

	Page 13		Page 14
1	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have	1	that. And we have been communicating with the
2	a motion. Do we have a second?	2	Legislature about that date and so, please, mark
3	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I second that.	3	your calendar. We will send you a reminder as
4	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I have a motion and	4	well.
5	a second. All those in favor, Aye. (Motion	5	Also this week is Thanksgiving holiday and
6	carries.)	6	so the DMR offices will be closed Thursday,
7	MAYOR BLESSEY: Thank you very much.	7	November 23rd and Friday the 24th.
8	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr.	8	Joe, I know we have got one more item that
9	Blessey.	9	we are discussing about bringing up now. Do you
10	MAYOR BLESSEY: Yes, sir.	10	want to wait until your presentation and just
11	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right.	11	handle it?
12	DIRECTOR MILLER: Okay. Just one or two	12	JOE JEWELL: Sure.
13	more items, Mr. Chairman.	13	DIRECTOR MILLER: Okay. Chairman, I also
14	I want to make sure the Commission knows	14	want to remind anybody in the audience if you
15	the DMR will host it's annual 2017 Legislative	15	want to make a public comment we have public
16	Forum in the Commission Room at the Bolton	16	comment cards in the back. And we ask that you
17	Building in Biloxi on December 7 th . We will	17	just mark the agenda item that you like to speak
18	start at 8:30. We will serve just a small	18	about. If there is no agenda item that you want
19	breakfast and coffee. And then we will get into	19	to speak on directly and you just want to make
20	the program probably at nine o'clock. We will	20	some public comments, we will hold those to the
21	present our annual report. We will go over the	21	very end. But if you want to do that now, you
22	tidelands proposals and we will discuss any	22	can bring those up to Crystal Matta right here.
23	possible legislation with the Legislature at the	23	And she will bring them up to the dais. Thank
24 25	time. And so we will send y'all a reminder on	24 25	you. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. That's
25	And so we will send yall a reminder on	25	GOWINIOGIONET BOOATIGE. All right. That's
	Page 15		Page 16
1	quite an executive director's report.	1	individual selling oysters on social media, and
2	We move on to the Office of Marine Patrol.	2	we are still working that case.
3	Chief Davis.	3	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Sounds like you have
4	CHIEF DAVIS: Good morning. You have the	4	been busy. All right. Any questions for Chief
5	report in front of you.	5	Davis?
6	But there is a couple of things I would	6	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Chief, it's amazing
7	like to highlight from last month. If you could	7	how many tags this oyster violation for our
8	go to page four. Office of Marine Patrol	8	season. That's great. I mean, you know, your
9	investigated four boating accidents luckily that	9	officers are apparently are doing a good job
10	did not involve ony injuries	10	
	did not involve any injuries.	10	keeping these undersized oysters out of these
11	Also, under boating safety we reported in	11	keeping these undersized oysters out of these sacks. Thank you.
11 12			
	Also, under boating safety we reported in	11	sacks. Thank you.
12	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did	11 12	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott.
12 13	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were	11 12 13	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this
12 13 14	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event.	11 12 13 14	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our
12 13 14 15 16 17	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on	11 12 13 14 15 16	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was actually a case involving a commercial fisherman	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter offline, if you don't mind.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter offline, if you don't mind. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We can. We can.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was actually a case involving a commercial fisherman coming in with red snapper that had not properly reported.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter offline, if you don't mind. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We can. We can. All right. Any further questions for Chief
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was actually a case involving a commercial fisherman coming in with red snapper that had not properly reported. On page one, illegal use of a net over	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter offline, if you don't mind. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We can. We can. All right. Any further questions for Chief Davis?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was actually a case involving a commercial fisherman coming in with red snapper that had not properly reported. On page one, illegal use of a net over across the mouth of an inlet. This was the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter offline, if you don't mind. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We can. We can. All right. Any further questions for Chief Davis? CHIEF DAVIS: Involving a pending criminal
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was actually a case involving a commercial fisherman coming in with red snapper that had not properly reported. On page one, illegal use of a net over across the mouth of an inlet. This was the offenders second offense within six months. And	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter offline, if you don't mind. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We can. We can. All right. Any further questions for Chief Davis? CHIEF DAVIS: Involving a pending criminal matter.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was actually a case involving a commercial fisherman coming in with red snapper that had not properly reported. On page one, illegal use of a net over across the mouth of an inlet. This was the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter offline, if you don't mind. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We can. We can. All right. Any further questions for Chief Davis? CHIEF DAVIS: Involving a pending criminal
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Also, under boating safety we reported in your last meeting that Hurricane Nate we did have one rescue where some individuals were rescued during that event. Some of the highlights on fishing activity, on page two, you notice there is an illegal sale of red snapper. That was erroneously placed on the report due to our record keeper. That was actually a case involving a commercial fisherman coming in with red snapper that had not properly reported. On page one, illegal use of a net over across the mouth of an inlet. This was the offenders second offense within six months. And	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sacks. Thank you. CHIEF DAVIS: Thank you, Mr. Gollott. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Chief Davis, on this net violation, would this be one of our permitted haul seine nets stretched across the mouth of a bayou? CHIEF DAVIS: Yes, sir. Can we answer any particular questions involving a criminal matter offline, if you don't mind. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We can. We can. All right. Any further questions for Chief Davis? CHIEF DAVIS: Involving a pending criminal matter.

Page 17 Page 18 1 Thank you, sir. 1 Miller, I appreciate those kind words. 2 All right. We will move on to Office of 2 So the Office of Marine Fisheries with the 3 Marine Fisheries. Mr. Joe Jewell. 3 removal of item four has three items on the 4 DIRECTOR MILLER: Before Joe gets started, 4 agenda for your consideration this morning. And 5 I need to mention one thing. December 8th is 5 first up will be a red snapper recreational 6 6 going to be Joe's anniversary. Joe has been season update presented by Ms. Carly Somerset. 7 7 CARLY SOMERSET: All right. Good morning, with the agency for 20 years. And so I wanted 8 to recognize him in the commission meeting. We 8 Commissioners, Director Miller, Ms. Chesnut. 9 recognized him earlier in the agency All Hands 9 So I will start fisheries off with an 10 Meeting. But he has been with us for 20 years, 10 overview of the 2018 recreational red snapper 11 obviously, you know the value that he brings to 11 season. So first the review of our state and 12 federal seasons in 2017. So the original 12 the agency. And he is a trusted advisor of federal season began on June 1st and ended 13 13 mine. And I'm not sure what we are going to do 14 if you ever plan to retire. So I am hoping you 14 June 3rd giving private recreational anglers 15 can put another twenty years in. Right? 15 three days to fish out to federal waters. And 16 Anyways, I wanted to recognize you and thank you 16 the Department of Commerce reopened the 17 for your service. And he received his 20-year 17 recreational season on June 16th for a 39-day 18 pin and was recognized by the state personnel 18 federal extension on weekends only. So that was 19 19 board as well. Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays along with the 20 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yes, sir. Good job, 20 holiday weekends of July 4th and Labor Day on 21 21 Joe. September 4th. 22 22 (Applause.) So we did have a state season that opened COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I noticed you pulled 23 23 on May 26 and ran every day through June 16, at 24 most of your hair out over the years. 24 which point it became concurrent with the 25 JOE JEWELL: Thank you, Commissioner 25 federal extension. And federal for-hire fleet Page 19 Page 20 was allowed to fish for red snapper June 1st and 1 1 Tails n' Scales intercepts are done to 2 2 ending July 19th for a total of 49 days. validate the soft reported trip information 3 Next slide. So an overview of the 3 that's submitted by the anglers by intercepting 4 4 all the anglers fishing for red snapper once program's purpose again, it actually began as a 5 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

voluntary program in 2014. Then the Commission adopted a regulatory modification to the Title 22 Part 9 requiring reporting of all red snapper harvested in Mississippi by recreational anglers beginning in 2015.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

On September 1st, 2017 the language in title 22 Part 9 was updated to indicate Tails n' Scales is the required method of reporting red snapper harvest. So all anglers targeting red snapper must acquire a trip authorization number prior to fishing for them, as well as report their trip information once the trip has been completed.

And DMR makes sure that every angler can acquire a trip number 24 hours a day seven days a week.

Some information about our validation. So in order to validate our reported data we have a few methods we use. So the main one is dockside intercepts, much like we do with our federal NRP survey.

they return to the dock. And we confirm their trip information by asking their trip number, number of anglers, the number of red snapper they catch, the number released and the hours they spent fishing for red snapper.

We also gather as much biological data as possible during these interviews, such as length, weight otoliths for age data. So those take a few minutes, but we really appreciate all the anglers giving us this information, because it is very valuable to us.

So this year we also worked with marine patrol to get information from on the water enforcement reports. Marine patrol had intercept cards that asked anglers for their vessel registration number, their trip authorization number and whether they used a private or public ramp, which was very useful information for us to get regarding who used private versus, you know, public access points.

And we also continue to have email

Page 21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

messaging and phone reminders for expired reports not completed by the angler. So anglers have a 24-hour period after finishing their trip to report their information. So we try to remind anglers to report as soon as possible to increase recall accuracy.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

All right. These are 2017 red snapper results. As split by sector -- private, recreational and for-hire, the totals given are by numbers of fish and then also in pounds. So the private recreational sector harvested close to 24,000 with a biomass of 135,103 pounds. And the charter vessels caught a little over 3,000 fish for a total of 18,997 pounds, giving an overall total of 27,189 fish for a harvest weight of 154,100 pounds.

And looking at this year's harvest results in a little more detail and comparing them to 2016. I notice that 2017 the recreational sector lasted for a total of 60 days. And in 2016 the number of days was 102. The majority of those were within the state season. So the for hire sector had a slight increase in their fishing days in 2017 over 2016, 46 to 49.

And I should note that these results are

the finalized estimated results. So this is after we compiled the raw data from the reports and run it through our estimator.

So you can see the total weight harvested in 2017 was quite a bit higher than in 2016. And also the number of fish harvested almost doubled as well as the number of trips almost doubling. But if you will look at the average weight and length between years they are extremely close as well as the effort and harvest rates. They are also very similar.

So if we track this over seasons I think this shows a strong stable fishery that we have going. And I think we can attribute the increase in harvest in 2017 to the way the season was set up. So as a weekend base season it concentrated angler efforts on weekdays and holidays since anglers were only allowed to fish on Fridays Saturdays and Sundays, and the two holidays rather than spread out over a longer period of time. And, actually, I will demonstrate this on the next slide.

So if we will look at angler effort by day of the week comparing 2016 and 2017, you can see that there are observed increases and effort on

Page 23

the weekends. And so these numbers are the mean number of trips per weekday. And they nearly doubled for every weekday -- sorry weekend day in 2017.

Monday effort actually increased quite a bit too, for the private sector, but that was likely due to the holidays, July 3rd, 4th and Labor Day was also given in that federal extension.

So the value of our reporting system, we are excited about how it's continued to progress. It's been very valuable for us. I think it's been a success since the beginning. And we continue to work hard to improve it every year.

Based on the reporting process and the data that we've collected over the past three years, we believe it represents and provides the most accurate estimates of red snapper harvest and angler effort in the Gulf of Mexico.

The data gathered can be used in stock assessments as we are able to calculate effort landings, watched angler universe change over time in the system and the biological data collected, so the weight, length and the

otoliths that we pull from the fish for age data. And they are all very valuable.

And we are able to estimate and project harvest in real time and we are not constrained to, you know, annually or one estimate. We can look at it over seasons, over months and then, of course, we will track it over years that we continue to do it. And it's also valuable for safety purposes as a float plan.

Just an update on the certification process. Currently Alabama is undergoing the federal review process with NOAA and the consultants. Mississippi's review period is scheduled next. Alabama is expected to be certified in the Spring of 2018. So we will be right behind that. And the review is primarily methodological. So it will provide insight to us in two additional ways of analyzing our catch data.

So I mentioned earlier that we collected as much biological data as possible. To date we have collected over 500 *OTILIS from red snapper. That's quite a bit over -- that's even better than what we did last year. So far 212 have been finalized, meaning they have been

Page 24

22

23

24

25

overview of the Official Reef program.

Artificial Reef Program. The first known efforts of artificial reef construction on the

We will start with a brief history of the

working his way up here, I just want to say that

the oldest fish that we have caught in our

programs is 28 years. A little over 28 years.

So some of these fish can get pretty long-lived.

22

23

24

25

Page 29

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Mississippi Coast took place during the 1960s deploying automobile bodies near the barrier islands. In '72 public law 92-402 was established which made the Liberty Ships Program available. And then in 1978 Mississippi received and deployed five of these derelict vessels

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And in 1985 the National Marine Fisheries Service published a National Artificial Reef Plan. That opened the door for federal support for offshore artificial reef projects.

And in 1999 Mississippi developed their own Artificial Reef Plan. That can be found in its entirety on our website.

Also in 1999 the Mississippi Legislature approved state statutes that gave the Commission on Marine Resources the authority for Rigs to Reefs Program.

Perhaps the best summation of what the Artificial Reef Bureau does can be found in state statute 49-15-15. We promote, construct, monitor and maintain artificial fishing reefs in the marine waters of the State of Mississippi and adjacent federal waters. We accept grants and donations of money or materials from public

Page 31

with a total of approximately 4,000 cubic yards of limestone.

And Spring 2013, 154 deployments with a total of approximately 24,500 cubic yards of limestone.

In addition to the crushed concrete and limestone we also have used rubble to create keys:

So, in order from west to east, we will start with Jail House Key. This was completed in August 2010. It's a little less than one mile south of Buccaneer State Park. The material was donated by the Hancock County and the Mississippi Department of transportation. It is rubble from the old Hancock County Jail and some roads that were strictly made of concrete that were torn up.

The next would be Square Handkerchief. This was completed in 2003, located about two miles south of the CSX Railroad Tracks in Bay St. Louis. And this is made up of the I-10 bridge crossing the Jourdan River when that bridge was rebuilt.

Moving to Pass Christian Key. About a half mile south of Pass Christian and about a mile

east of Pass Chritian Harbor this material came from leftover from Jailhouse Kay. So again, from the donated jailhouse and the concrete roads. That was completed in 2011 one year after Jailhouse Key.

And then finally Katrina Key. A little over a half a mile south of Deer Island the original leg started in 2006 and it was rubble from the Highway 90 Biloxi-Ocean Springs Bridge. There have been three expansions made since then.

May 2011 rubble from the -- what is now the Highway 90 fishing bridge. May 2012 rubble from the Back Bay fishing bridge.

And in 2014 another expansion with 786 culverts from the old Margaritaville Casino. That was the latest one in August of 2014 was completed.

Moving on to the next category, the offshore fishing reefs. Each of these shaded areas on this map is an artificial reef zone. There are multiple structures deployed within these zones. The types of material that we deploy within them are several different types starting with concrete culverts. We have made Page 33

57 deployments. This is in a time since Katrina. We have made 57 deployments ranging between three to five feet in diameter concrete culverts and four to eight feet in length.

Steel hull vessels have been deployed. We have deployed 19 such vessels ranging in 48 to 175 in length. This image is of the Barataria Bay that was deployed in 2015.

The next type of materials that we use are "Florida Limestone" which is in parenthesis because it's not actually limestone. You can see the photo here at the bottom is an image. It is actually a manmade material, but it is nicknamed "Florida Limestone." We have made 34 deployments of those for a total of 326 individual Florida Limestone pyramids.

It's a design with three panels. The base is 12' triangle with a height of 8' and they weigh 3.5 tons.

These were generally deployed a little bit further off water in our deeper fish havens.

The Reef Balls are the picture in the middle. We have made seven deployments of those for a total of 315 individual reef balls. They are of spherical design 6' wide, 5' tall and

would have a weight of 2.5 tons. These are sort of a mid-water depth deployment. Anything that is not quite deep water but not what we would consider inshore or within the sound.

And then finally we have Bay Balls which are very similar to the reef ball construction, but they are smaller. We have made 17 deployments for 550 individual bay balls. Again the same divide. These weigh 450 pounds. So you can see as they shrink they lose a whole lot of weight.

So that wraps up the offshore artificial reefs. So we will move on to the Rigs to Reefs sites. These are -- we have eight permitted Rigs to Reefs sites. The furthest one is 75 miles due south of the mouth of the Pascagoula River. The closest is 50 miles. The oldest is MP 132 which is approximately in the middle of that map you can see. And it was originally -- it's first deployment took place on September 2000. And it was a first donated structure for the Rigs to Reef Programs was Main Pass 129.

Currently, there are 16 Rigs to Reefs that have been permitted in eight different sites.

Page 35

So you can imagine sometimes the rigs are moved from their original site into our permitted site. So Main Pass 129 was deployed in the Main Pass 132 site. So that gets kind of confusing. But that was the first one that we spoke of a moment ago. These are deployed anywhere from 150 to 350 feet of depth. The last closest one was in December of '14. And that was Main Pass 185.

So this image on the left is the Rowan New Orleans Deck of Main Pass 185. That was the one I just discussed the last and most recent one. And it's at a depth of 150 feet. The image on the right is Main Pass 313 that was moved to and deployed in Main Pass 312 at a depth of 245 feet.

Moving on to our staging site. A description of what we have out there. It's a five-acre site located of Reichold Road in Gulfport on the Industrial Seaway.

We have had since 2015 six different companies donate concrete materials that have been stockpiled there. We've had 197 loads delivered for a total of 2,789 pieces of concrete material.

Page 36

Some of that material was used to create the Cat Island concrete culvert deployment that we did as a cooperative event with CCA. CCA provided \$25,000 for this event. Artificial Reef Bureau provided \$7,000 and the material for the deployment for a total of 207 tons of material that was deployed to create four new sites all within the permitted Cat Island reef zone.

And then the last deployment we did this year, 2017 was the Lee Street concrete culvert deployment. These were reclaimed concrete culverts from the Biloxi infrastructure project. They were donated by Oscar Renda Contracting. There were 11 sites total that we deployed. They were on the furthest deepest fish havens, one, two and 13.

We enhanced seven existing sites and created four new sites within those fish havens with a total of 5,600 tons of material. Eight of those 11 were within the nine nautical miles for re-fish, for the State of Mississippi. And, yes, seaward of the Barrier Islands, the contractor there that deployed that was WC-4 Trucking.

Page 37 Page 38 1 And then lastly we have some options that 1 EMILY SATTERFIELD: The perimeter of it? 2 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, or -we are exploring for new potential artificial 3 zones. 3 EMILY SATTERFIELD: -- or where the nine 4 Potential site one would be a total of 4 nautical miles --COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: In other words, is 5 1,773 acres. It would be between FH-1 and FH-2. 5 6 Potential site number two would be a total of 6 it seven miles long and five miles wide? 7 2,316 acres finishing out that corner of fish 7 EMILY SATTERFIELD: I wouldn't know that. 8 haven 13 for a total between the two of 8 I would have to look that up and get back with 9 4.089 acres. 9 you. 10 And that concludes my presentation, if 10 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. All right. 11 anyone has any questions. 11 good. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: That's a lot of 12 12 JOE JEWELL: I thought you was going to ask 13 13 information. A lot of good work has been done. a question about depth. We can tell you that. 14 14 On these proposed permitted sites, what is the COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I got the depth. 15 process for that? 15 There you go. All right. Thank you, ma'am. 16 EMILY SATTERFIELD: Well, right now we are 16 Are there any more questions? All right. Thank 17 17 in the very preliminary processes of it. There you, ma'am. 18 are a lot of -- just a lot of components that we 18 EMILY SATTERFIELD: Thank you. 19 19 JOE JEWELL: The final agenda item for need to look into. And we are at the very 20 beginning stages of that. 20 Marine Fisheries is an Oyster Season update and 21 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And 21 that will be presented by Mr. Eric Broussard. 22 22 ERIK BROUSSARD: Good morning, FH-13 in nautical miles, in other words, how 23 many miles is it, Joe, down one face and across 23 Commissioners, Director Miller, Ms. Chesnut. 24 the other? Just curious. Do you know the 24 This morning I have an oyster season update 25 answer to that question by chance? 25 prepared for you. Page 39 Page 40 yesterday afternoon. The decision was made to 1 We will start off with a map of the western 1 2 2 sound. As you know, the Commission opened the close. We had about 20 sacks come in. If we 3 reef November 6. As of today we are in our 14th 3 would have left it another day we would have 4 day of the season. 4 exceeded the quota by over ten percent. 5 We will start with St. Joe. The quota for 5 Down to Stanislaus, the quota 1,249 sacks 6 that area was 5,133 sacks, and 5,453 sacks were 6 and 395 sacks have been harvested. 7 harvested. It took about eight days to reach 7 Over here we have a table that you are 8 8 familiar with. That's basically a compilation the quota. 9 Moving over to your right, the green area 9 of everything we have just discussed. First 10 where is approved areas there was a lack of 10 column is going to be reef. Next column is our 11 resource in that area: and the commission 11 estimated sack total that's from our annual reef 12 decided to keep that area closed. 12 assessment followed by 30 percent harvest rate. 13 Moving up to Pass Marianne. The quota for 13 And then next column is going to be your actual 14 that area is 1,208 sacks and 711 sacks have been 14 harvest. And so we have closed three areas in 15 harvested, and that was as of yesterday 15 the western sound. 16 afternoon at close of business. 16 With the few remaining areas left there is 17 Moving up to Henderson Point the quota for 17 still about 1,000 sacks to harvest off Pass 18 that area is 635 sacks. We reached 640 sacks 18 Dredge. There's about 500 sacks left to the 19 yesterday afternoon. It took about 13 days. 19 quota on Pass Marianne, area II"G". And as well 20 Over to Pass Christian dredging the quota 20 as St. Stanislaus for the tongers. There's a 21 21 little under 1,000 sacks available for harvest for the area is 1,059 sacks. Twenty sacks have 22 22 been harvested. there. 23 23 Up to Pass Tong with no catch reported. So the commission had asked us what the 24 24 Between the bridges the quota is 74 sacks, breakdown would look like on some of the relay

25

material from Pascagoula, and so we looked at

25

67 sacks have been harvested. That was as of

Page 41 Page 42 1 that last week. So to date we have moved 3,173 1 of spat on it, it doesn't have a lot of small 2 sacks of material. The breakdown is 46.2 2 oysters with it. I think we can harvest that, 3 percent of that is shell. And that's just plain 3 plus you have already replaced the oysters that 4 shell with no spat, no seed, just raw shell. 4 -- that 1,000 sacks with these -- this 1,000 5 Then you have 27 percent of non-market 5 sacks or so. And you are going to keep trying 6 oysters. And that's going to be anything from 6 and I think this is what needs to be done for 7 7 two millimeter spat to two and three-quarter next season and maybe let these things sit there 8 inch oysters. And then you have about 8 until next season since you are not really 9 27 percent of the material is marketable size 9 moving that many marketable oysters with this. 10 oysters. And so we also have it in a sack 10 And I would like to make a motion that we 11 breakdown. Out of the 3,173, you have 854 sacks 11 open the Biloxi Bay for that 1,000 sacks of 12 of marketable oysters, 854 sacks of 12 tonging those oysters and right -- a week before non-marketable oysters and 1,466 sacks of just 13 13 Christmas or ten days before Christmas and let 14 shell. 14 these -- let them have a small tonging. 15 All of that material has been moved to 15 And, now, I have been assured that the 16 conditionally approved area 5-A in Biloxi Bay 16 people that's going to buy the oysters, those 17 and we are going to continue with those efforts. 17 1,000, is going to give us some shells back, 18 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: I would still like 18 donate the shells back to the State. 19 19 to open the area that was opened prior to this Now, we haven't got that in writing or 20 time in the Biloxi Bay 1,000 I was after at the 20 anything, but I think that's a good start. JOE JEWELL: Commissioner Gollott, just a 21 21 last meeting. I would still like to open that 22 22 right prior to Christmas and give these verification. Your motion is for them to 23 fishermen a little shot in the arm for 23 harvest up to a thousand sacks? 24 Christmas. Like I said last time that 1,000 24 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: That's correct. 25 sacks is what it is, it's -- it don't have a lot 25 JOE JEWELL: Ten days before Christmas? Page 43 Page 44 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. 1 1 them? You know, we tried to save the oysters 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Before we go any 2 south of the Pass two years ago. They are all 3 3 further we have got some folks that want to dead. So, you know, we would like to see that 4 speak on this issue. 4 extended and work it more. It's all full of 5 ERIK BROUSSARD: Sure. 5 mussel. If you are not going to work that 6 6 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Go ahead. mussel off no spat is ever going to set to it. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Erik, we have got 7 7 So we would like to ask, and if we can have a 8 some public comment. Erik, I was going to let 8 showing of hands of all of the commercial 9 these guys get in. 9 fishermen here, there's a lot of people here 10 ERIK BROUSSARD: Okay. 10 that agrees -- the same thing. We would like to 11 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brad Stapleton. 11 see if we could get it open longer. 12 BRAD STAPLETON: How are y'all doing? I'm 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, I will let 13 Commericial Fisherman Brad Stapleton there on 13 Erik address that. I tell you --14 the Pass. 14 ERIK BROUSSARD: Let them all comment? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. Let's them 15 Some of the questions we would like to ask, 15 16 you know, like the oysters at St. Joe, you know, 16 all. Harold Strong, please. 17 they have got an estimated quota of what's down 17 BRAD STAPLETON: That's all we have got. 18 there from dive. There's a real hard tide down 18 HAROLD STRONG: Harold Strong, commercial 19 there and that's deep water. As the fishermen, 19 fisherman. Good morning to all of you. Jamie. 20 from what we have seen, it's hard to believe 20 There's a lot of big oysters left at St. 21 21 that estimated number is correct. Joe Channel, four or five inch oysters. And 22 22 On top of that the boats are still making they are covered with a lot of mussel. So one 23 23 their limit down there and they wasn't working of two things really needs to be done, because 24 24 any small oysters. If you got, you know, all of the reefs are covered with hook mussel. 25 marketable size oysters, why wouldn't you work 25 You are not going to get a spat catch. There is

Page 45 the

no spat down here. So you are really protecting the big oysters that's there is what you are protecting, which -- which I am not going to argue one way or the other, leaving them or staying -- but I am just saying there is a lot and there are several reefs down there that's not even been worked yet.

Because we are making oysters so fast where we are working at there was no reason to move. You could possibly catch a few more oysters in there.

We need a program to cultivate these reefs. There's money available from two separate sources that y'all have available to do that with. So if we don't do a cultivation plant, the reefs that you have are going to just be overtaken by hook mussel and dying. You're never going to get a spat catch where they are at. You are going to have to come up with some kind of program. And I am sure that Joe and the rest of them would agree with that, that you can't just let the reefs covered with mussel.

You are worried about doing culch plants and letting your existing reefs die. Your natural reefs are going to die. Somewhere along

the line you're going to have to make an adjustment in what your doing. One way or another -- if you are going to build reefs and let reefs die, you're essentially doing nothing. And there is so much reef out there that's just covered with so much mussel that it's never going to take a catch. Never.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Would you consider what we done at St. Joe cultivation though now by opening the season.

HAROLD STRONG: You cultivated a little bit. But I am going to tell you there's so much reef left down there that hasn't been touched that it's so full of mussel it is unbelievable. And it all needs to be worked, one way or another. Either by letting it -- extend it and open it, let them catch some oysters or do a culch plant -- some kind of cultivation on it, because it's definitely being overtaken.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah.

HAROLD STRONG: And you have a lot of salinity right now because you have no rain.

But just as soon as we get some rain, them mussels is not going to die, they are just going to overtake everything. And you're not going to

Page 47

ever catch oysters down there like that, because it's going to over -- you are putting culch plants down there and it's going to be overtaken by the mussel too. You are going to have to kill it some kind of way, and there's not but one-way to do it, with dredges.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I got you. All right. Thank you. Mr. Andrew Livings.

ANDREW LIVINGS: Good morning, Ladies and Gentlemen. How are y'all doing? I am Andrew Livings. I have been a commercial fisherman 26 plus years.

Pretty much the same thing. The mussels has over taken our reefs. And at St. Joe we worked one area around one bouy for eight days, seven days. I'm sorry, seven days.

We never moved out of the same circle for seven days. And that was an area that was probably, I am going to guess, 200, 300 feet by 200-300 feet square, somewhere in that area. The oysters are so deep that the whole top of the reef is completely covered with mussels, you can't even see the oysters. And once you get a couple boats working on them, getting underneath them, there's nice pretty live oysters under

Page 48

Page 46

there that's going to die because the reefs are overtaken by these mussels. So I am here to ask to reopen St. Joe, because like they say there's plenty of oysters down there to be caught and the reefs is just going to wind up dying out. We are starting to see excessive mussels as far east as Pass Marianne now. Used to there was not even no mussels there at all.

But because of the way they are overtaking our reefs that it is steady walking further and further east. And if we don't do something to flip over and turn them. Turn them over, catch'em up, chop'em off, kill them or something. These mussels is going to overtake our whole entire reef and is going to kill them all off. And some of the projections I have seen like for Henderson Point, those numbers are not accurate, because we have some fishermen that's -- don't know where they are at, I guess I could say, because for the past two to three days there has not even been no one working at Henderson Point.

They have all been around us at Marianne, working where we are working. So there has not even been a boat for two to three days, but they

Page 49 Page 50 1 are still saying that they caught them boats 1 mean, these mussels we've got is so -- I have 2 2 from -- I mean, caught them oysters from seen y'all have had an invasive species up there, but y'all didn't have the mussels up 3 Henderson Point because that's where they turned 3 4 in their trip ticket for. 4 there. That is the most invasive species I have 5 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Um-hum. 5 seen in my fishing career is that they have 6 (Affirmative) 6 taken over more reefs than -- they have done 7 ANDREW LIVINGS: So the assessments are not 7 more damage, almost as much damage as the conchs 8 8 as accurate as some of them are, you know. have done, because they stay longer, so. . . 9 Because St. Joe -- like I say, we worked there. 9 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. All right. 10 And there are oysters at St. Joe. And there's 10 ANDREW LIVINGS: Any other questions. 11 oysters at Henderson Point, but they need to be 11 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Thank you. 12 worked because they are completely covered in 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: John Livings. Big 13 13 mussels. John. 14 And it seems like everything that's live 14 JOHN LIVINGS: Good morning. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Good morning, John. 15 has mussels on them and everything that is deads 15 16 dead doesn't. So I was asking if y'all could to 16 JOHN LIVINGS: My name is John Livings. 17 let us work them to help our reefs and to help 17 Y'all picked me third, so I don't have much to 18 us out also. Thank you. 18 say, they said it. But he is right about the 19 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: When would you want 19 sack quotas on the reef. The past two days 20 to do this? What is your suggestion? 20 there's been no boats on Henderson Point. Zero. 21 ANDREW LIVINGS: Tomorrow. 21 But they still have boats that are checking out 22 (LAUGHTER) 22 that they worked Henderson Point, when they were 23 ANDREW LIVINGS: I can't say today, because 23 actually on 2-G. So if would have did it right 24 I am here, but as soon as possible. Because the 24 2-G would have been a rich quota already and 25 the reefs are in desperate need of turning. I 25 closed down too. Page 51 Page 52 But the mussels like they were talking 1 1 just doesn't make sense. 2 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, I know we are about at St. Joe, the mussels are bad. There is 3 a whole hard reef to the northwest that I - I 3 caught between a rock and a hard place here 4 can't say no boats worked. There was one boat 4 trying to --5 5 JOHN LIVINGS: -- it doesn't make sense to made a few rolls on it the very last day. And 6 6 he said there was nice four and five-inch shut down --7 oysters, but they were covered up worse than 7 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: -- trying to build a 8 where we were. So he come back over and worked 8 reef, trying to build a resource without taking 9 where they weren't as bad. 9 a resource --10 So, I mean, if -- we've probably worked 10 JOHN LIVINGS: Well, if we save the four 11 maybe 20 percent of the reef, because it was 11 and five inch oysters for the mussel, it's going 12 kind of like split. The Pass Christian fleet 12 to be dead anyway. So what are we saving? We 13 was all the way to the east and the Bayou Caddy 13 are not saving it for spat, because spat is not 14 was all the way to the very far southeast --14 going to stick to a slick mussel. It's not 15 -west as they could go. No one worked in 15 going to happen. No one in this room has ever 16 between it along the channel. No boats worked 16 seen an oyster growing on a mussel. 17 to the north of it where the hard reef was. So 17 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. 18 18 JOHN LIVINGS: But you definitely see I mean, if we are going to do conservation of 19 the reef, we have got to do the conservation of 19 mussels growing on oysters. 20 the reef right. Because if we work one area and 20 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Oh yeah. 21 21 it's going to grow some oysters now that we've JOHN LIVINGS: But as the conservation part

22

23

24

25

of it, we shut the best most productive reef

reef. That backwards in conservation.

down to work the worst lowest number productive

Conservation you keep the bad closed and work

killed the mussels there, they can go sample and

see the mussels are tore up in that spot. They

a mile to the northwest, it's solid mussels. It

are gone. They are chopped to pieces. Go half

22

23

24

25

	Page 53		Page 54
1	the good, not	1	fuel tanks.
2	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: But you at the same	2	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No, but hopefully
3	time, you know, by leaving the bad open, it	3	you get the outcome of it.
4	hopefully would give some opportunity to go	4	JOHN LIVINGS: Well, I sent some pictures
5	cultivate it. Work it a little bit.	5	to both Mr. Jamie and Mr. Richard that we had to
6	JOHN LIVINGS: Well, we understand	6	chop the shells to see if it was a shell or an
7	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: so some spat will	7	oyster.
8	stick.	8	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah.
9	JOHN LIVINGS: And don't take me wrong. We	9	JOHN LIVINGS: So it's past on that. The
10	understand that they want the boats to cultivate	10	shells are rotten.
11	the reef for free, I mean	11	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah.
12	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. Well, I mean,	12	JOHN LIVINGS: So if we cultivate in some
13	I would think it would be	13	of these areas, it's probably still not going to
14	JOHN LIVINGS: We go look and burn our fuel	14	do any good. But if we cultivate where we know
15	and our time, it's for free.	15	there's live oysters and they're healthy, and we
16	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, it's to your	16	work the mussels off, so we can get a spat set,
17	benefit in the long run.	17	come spring, I, mean, I don't know what we are
18	JOHN LIVINGS: No. Huh?	18	saving for.
19	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It's to your	19	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right.
20	benefit.	20	JOHN LIVINGS: Do you have any questions
21	JOHN LIVINGS: Whoa. What's the millions	21	for me?
22	of dollars for cultivating and stuff for?	22	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No. I appreciate
23	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. Well, I agree	23	it.
24		24	JOHN LIVINGS: Thank you.
25	JOHN LIVINGS: We don't get that in our	25	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: My question is, I
1	Page 55	1	Page 56
1 2	understand that the oysters are poor right now	1	open either so
2	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has	2	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay.
2	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the	2	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John.
2 3 4	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better	2 3 4	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.)
2 3 4 5	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would	2 3 4 5	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley.
2 3 4 5 6	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after	2 3 4 5 6	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on
2 3 4 5 6 7	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your	2 3 4 5 6 7	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit,	2 3 4 5 6 7	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And they swear they are getting 5 pints. So either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you Catfish?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And they swear they are getting 5 pints. So either somebody cannot do math or somebody is lying,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you Catfish? CATFISH: Probably so. How are y'all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And they swear they are getting 5 pints. So either somebody cannot do math or somebody is lying, so I mean, I don't know. We open them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you Catfish? CATFISH: Probably so. How are y'all doing, Commissioners?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And they swear they are getting 5 pints. So either somebody cannot do math or somebody is lying, so I mean, I don't know. We open them ourself and see them, and they swear they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you Catfish? CATFISH: Probably so. How are y'all doing, Commissioners? I have been operating an oyster boat all of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And they swear they are getting 5 pints. So either somebody cannot do math or somebody is lying, so I mean, I don't know. We open them ourself and see them, and they swear they are not there. But when they knew it was fixing to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you Catfish? CATFISH: Probably so. How are y'all doing, Commissioners? I have been operating an oyster boat all of my life. And I think that we ought to have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And they swear they are getting 5 pints. So either somebody cannot do math or somebody is lying, so I mean, I don't know. We open them ourself and see them, and they swear they are not there. But when they knew it was fixing to close down, they were having a fit, saying,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you Catfish? CATFISH: Probably so. How are y'all doing, Commissioners? I have been operating an oyster boat all of my life. And I think that we ought to have the opportunity to go down there and harvest these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And they swear they are getting 5 pints. So either somebody cannot do math or somebody is lying, so I mean, I don't know. We open them ourself and see them, and they swear they are not there. But when they knew it was fixing to close down, they were having a fit, saying, "Man, the oysters were just now yielding." It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you Catfish? CATFISH: Probably so. How are y'all doing, Commissioners? I have been operating an oyster boat all of my life. And I think that we ought to have the opportunity to go down there and harvest these oysters. The oyster size is five or four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	understand that the oysters are poor right now and they are just not yielding. And someone has they suggested that we wait until after the first of the year we would be a much better price for these oysters because they would fatten up, maybe have a small season after December, and then that would be closer to your spawning season and bust these mussels up and everything, clean the shells up a little bit, that we would probably benefit by having it in either December or January another season. What do you think? JOHN LIVINGS: I don't think you are ever going to get an honest answer out of an oyster dealer. I mean, we sent two sacks off and had them opened and they got almost 9 quarts. And they swear they are getting 5 pints. So either somebody cannot do math or somebody is lying, so I mean, I don't know. We open them ourself and see them, and they swear they are not there. But when they knew it was fixing to close down, they were having a fit, saying, "Man, the oysters were just now yielding." It's always "just now" at the last day, you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	open either so COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, John. JOHN LIVINGS: Thank y'all. (applause.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Brian Bradley. BRIAN BRADLEY: I think they beat up on that. Can you move my comments to agenda item K-2, please. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And this one doesn't have a name. DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. We have got another sheet that asked to speak on F-3, but you didn't leave your name. But if anyone at this point wants to come make a comment you are welcome to come up. James? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Was this you Catfish? CATFISH: Probably so. How are y'all doing, Commissioners? I have been operating an oyster boat all of my life. And I think that we ought to have the opportunity to go down there and harvest these oysters. The oyster size is five or four inches. There is a lot of work that needs to be

Page 57 Page 58 1 dreams -- y'all have the resource to do what we 1 chop them out, they will be there for a long 2 2 time. are going to do. You don't want to pay us, you 3 don't want to have a bagless dredge program for 3 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. 4 us to eliminate some of these mussels. So give 4 CATFISH: Thank y'all for listening to me. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Thank 5 us the opportunity to go down and clean them up. 5 6 Do something for us. Y'all have got millions of 6 you, Catfish. 7 dollars. I have always said this. Y'all chase 7 HAROLD STRONG: I would like to make 8 grant money. And our reef is in poor shape. 8 another comment. 9 Marianne's perhaps, rotten oysters. When is our 9 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Harold 10 state ever going to do something with Marianne? 10 Strong. State your name, please. 11 I'm sorry it's like that, because I have been 11 HAROLD STRONG: Harold Strong. One thing, 12 12 out there for the last few days on it, nobody works for free to start with. Nobody. 13 13 harvesting what oysters are there. Whether it is to benefit them in the future or 14 There is no spats, spat is not going to 14 the past or anywhere's else. There is money 15 15 stick to that. So you have closed the best area available here and it needs to be spent to 16 on us down there I think and it's got a lot of 16 cultivate these reefs. And to ask people to do 17 mussel. I am not trying to deplete our 17 it for nothing is idiotic. I mean, I am not 18 resources so we will have nothing for the next 18 calling you an idiot, but it's an idiotic 19 19 year. I agree upon that. I'm there. But I statement. Nobody would do that. They can't go 20 just think that if there's a way that we can get 20 burn their fuel to hope that they are going to 21 21 a few more days out of St. Joe, you know, down clean the reef for the future when you have 22 there, I am all for it. I'm sure everybody is, 22 money to do it with. You represent the State. 23 you know, but there is harvestable oysters 23 You have our money, you don't have your money. 24 there, a lot of mussel there. And I don't think 24 You have our money. And our money needs to be 25 if we don't go down there and work it, turn it, 25 spent on the people that it needs to be spent Page 59 Page 60 to work some of the areas that are open, where 1 on, us. Commercial fishermen. It's what we do 1 2 2 for a living. It's what we have been doing for there are a few oysters, where you could 3 a living all of our lives. And to ask somebody 3 actually make a day's work. It might take you a 4 to go out there and pull dredges around for free 4 little longer, but you will be cultivating at 5 is foolish. I can't even believe it came out of 5 the same time. That was my point. All right. 6 6 Thank you. Erik -your mouth. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: May I ask you a 7 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I think you 7 8 misunderstood me, Harold. 8 question? 9 HAROLD STRONG: Well, no, that's exactly 9 ERIK BROUSSARD: Sure. 10 what it sounded like. Maybe I did misunderstand 10 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: All right, Mr. 11 vou. but --11 Chairman? 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: What I said was --12 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Erik, how much area 13 HAROLD STRONG: It definitely didn't make 13 down there? They are telling me that there are 14 14 some reefs down there that they didn't work in any --15 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I said the areas 15 St. Joe. Is there any way to segregate them 16 that are open --16 reefs and just get them to work the reefs that 17 HAROLD STRONG: -- sense. And you need a 17 they haven't worked already to break the mussels 18 18 cultivation program. And nothing needs to be up off of the, or do we have to open the whole 19 done right now. It needs to be done in March, 19 area if we open it? ERIK BROUSSARD: Yeah, we are going to have 20 for the month of March. 20 21 21 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you. to open up the whole area. St. Joe is about 500 22 HAROLD STRONG: So that you will get a spat 22 acres and it is relatively small in the grand 23 23 catch. I don't mean to be rude or anything, but scheme of things. You get 40 or 50 boats. 24 24 it sure sounded that way. There's no way to segregate. Who knows who 25 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, my point was 25 worked where and when they worked it. I mean,

Page 61 Page 62 1 it's, there's no way --1 present for sure. In most extreme cases it might cause mortality. I don't think it's that 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Go 2 3 ahead. You have something else you want to say. 3 extreme of a case just yet. They are small. What they don't like is salinity. Salinity is 4 ERIK BROUSSARD: No, that's it. That's 4 5 fine. 5 on the rise. It's over 15 parts per thousand at COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No, I mean, what --6 6 St. Joe, and so that could be a sign that would 7 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Erik, I have a 7 knock them back if the salinity holds on. 8 8 guestion for you. So how do you -- what is your So to the point about spat. There is no 9 thoughts on them, because I have -- besides 9 spat set right now. Harold was right it will be 10 today I have had many calls in the last couple 10 in the Spring. So if you are going to 11 of weeks from fishermen saying that there's 11 cultivate, you want to cultivate when it gets 12 mussels all in these oysters. 12 closer time for spat set. 13 ERIK BROUSSARD: Yeah. 13 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Joe? I think Joe 14 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: So what are your 14 wants to say something. 15 15 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So I want to address thoughts on that, because it's not just coming 16 from one or two. It's coming from all of them. 16 all of the comments that the fishermen made. 17 ERIK BROUSSARD: Yeah. 17 Now, these fishermen have to make a living. 18 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: And we do need to 18 This is their livelihood. This is what puts the 19 19 work the reefs to be able to get it off there or food on the table. And so we all have to 20 they are going to take over the reefs. 20 respect that. The Commission has to consider 21 ERIK BROUSSARD: Yes. So we are just 21 that. 22 22 coming off of two years of record rainfall. Now, if the commission chooses to operate 23 23 outside of that 30 percent quota that they And, hook mussels, they like the fresher 24 water. And so we are seeing what we would 24 adopted as a management strategy for 25 expect to see. There are hook mussels, they are 25 sustainability, then it is simply that. It's a Page 63 Page 64 future commissioners make, and what the future 1 vote to increase the quota. 1 2 2 All of these other conditions and things director of marine fisheries has to deal with. 3 3 that are being spoken to are things that have And certainly what the fishermen have to deal 4 been spoken to ad infinitum. Ever since that I 4 with. The one perspective that we are not 5 have ever been here. The Bonnet Carré is going 5 considering when we make these decisions is that to open. There's going to be a storm. The hook 6 6 we have to consider these reefs for 7 mussels. You know, these are all realistic 7 sustainability and for future harvest by the 8 things that the fishermen have to encounter. 8 fishermen. 9 that we occasionally have to encounter and deal 9 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. I know. 10 with. But they are not realistic reasons to 10 it's hard, Joe, to look them in the face and 11 manage a reef on sustainability. 11 tell them, "Hey, we adopted a plan 30 percent, 12 12 with time it will work." But right now --And what we have been saying for two or 13 three years now is that these reefs are not 13 JOE JEWELL: Right. 14 sustainable. And we have asked the Commission 14 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: -- it hurts. 15 to take actions that cause these to be 15 JOE JEWELL: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: You know what I am 16 sustainable. 16 17 Because what these fishermen are talking 17 saying? And that's where we are. As far as 18 working the reefs and if we are going to do some about is now. Today. And that's a very real 18 19 thing for them. But what we have to do is plan 19 of that, it needs to be on every year. 20 for the future. You know, I am not going to be 20 JOE JEWELL: We've done that. We have 21 21 here in ten years -- I know Director Miller hired the fishermen in the past during Katrina. 22 22 We have -would like me to be here, and none of you may be 23 23 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, Yeah, here in ten years -- but the decisions that we 24 24 JOE JEWELL: We continue to do that. We -make today, what we do now, what we do in this 25 25 you know, we do all of those management things. season for these oysters is going to be what the

Page 65 Page 66 1 We have done all of those things. But none of 1 ERIK BROUSSARD: So there's been a lot of 2 those -- those are all regular management 2 discussion about. And I think we are 3 practices. 3 specifically talking about St. Joe. That's 4 The 30 percent quota that the Commission 4 where the fishermen want to get. There's 5 adopted was a management practice to make the 5 several reasons to leave the oysters there. 6 reefs sustainable, so they will have this 6 Seventy percent is a lot. But right off the 7 resource for harvest for now and the future. If 7 top, we have the lowest reef assessment on 8 8 record in Mississippi. Where we are talking the Commission wants to vote outside of the 9 30 percent, that's okay. The Commission has 9 about 10,000 sacks here. Louisiana, same thing. 10 that authority to do that. They have to 10 Lowest reef assessment on record. So 30 percent 11 consider other things. But the 30 percent quota 11 is conservative. But you have to take 12 and the recommendation that we made is simply 12 conservative measures to get it back to where we 13 that. 13 all want it to be, the fishermen, staff, 14 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Joe, please tell me, 14 commission. 15 and I still haven't understand this yet. How 15 We all want it to be 300-400,000 sacks. 16 is leaving 70 percent of the marketable oysters 16 And so the question is: How do you get there? 17 out there doing anything? How does it increase 17 That's just to start off with. Sustainability, 18 your reef? 18 you have to fish sustainable. 19 19 If you go take those oysters, you are I mean, if you have a thousand sacks, next 20 year you might have 1,100 of those sacks, 20 basically not giving the reef a chance. You are 21 21 because they have grown a little bit. But what saying they are going to die anyway. But that 22 22 might not be the case. At St. Joe, there's no has it done. I mean, you've got plenty of 23 23 indication that St. Joe is going to die off. It oysters that spawn, you know, to me the culch 24 material is the most important thing that you 24 survived the last Bonnet Carré. It has not had 25 can do. 25 a significant mortality in the low DO events. Page 67 Page 68 ERIK BROUSSARD: -- that's an assumption 1 It hasn't had a hook mussel -- I mean, a drill 1 2 2 problem. that every sperm and every egg is going to be 3 3 fertilized. They don't just make spat. It has So all of the three things that's killed 4 4 to be fertilized. our reefs back in the last several years, St. 5 Joe has survived all of them. That's the reason 5 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That's true. 6 ERIK BROUSSARD: Then you are assuming that 6 why there is significant resource there. It's 7 still not in healthy shape, but it is just doing 7 that has to fall and find it's way for ten days 8 better than the rest. 8 and land on a culch plant or some type of culch, 9 You do need some spawning stock? So that 9 which won't be there if we take it all. 10 is where the majority of the oysters are. 10 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. 11 That's where we are going to get our brood stock 11 ERIK BROUSSARD: Does that address it? 12 from. The list goes on, but I think y'all 12 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I just want to add, 13 understand where I am coming from. 13 and I think the staff, and the fishermen, and 14 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. 14 all -- we are all on the same page of -- the 15 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah, but you still 15 problem is that that reef it's not being worked. 16 haven't answered my question. How is a thousand 16 And I understand that we need to leave -- we are

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

committed to this management program, that, you

know, we are only going to take 30 percent, but

taking 30 percent and just leaving the reef the

whole time, when it is the healthiest reef we

So if we are not going to allow the

to stay there, then the staff has to go and work

these reefs. We have to turn over these reefs.

fishermen because we agree that 70 percent have

have is creating the mussels to grow.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

sacks going to multiply? You know what I am

COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah.

ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, that's not true. Or

ERIK BROUSSARD: You are assuming --

COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: If they are all

saying? You have still got -- one oyster can

repopulate that whole reef down there.

two oysters --

caught.

	Page 69		Page 70
1	If we don't go around and turn over these reefs	1	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. So if we
2	next year doesn't matter if we leave it. We are	2	ERIK BROUSSARD: we can have a
3	in the same predicament we are because it's	3	cultivation program.
4	going to have mussels on it. So	4	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: are not going to
5	ERIK BROUSSARD: I agree. That's	5	let them fish it, then we need to turn them and
6	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: if we are not	6	our staff needs to turn over the reefs.
7	going to let the fishermen work these reefs we	7	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Are any funds
8	have to make a commitment to work these reefs	8	available for a bagless dredge program?
9	and all of them, because that is the biggest	9	ERIK BROUSSARD: There are. There are.
10	thing that I am hearing from everybody. They	10	There are still some funds in Bonnet Carré for
11	are out there. They are the ones seeing it	11	cultivation and relay.
12	every day.	12	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Do you think that's
13	I mean, from dealers to fishermen, to I	13	something we could work on towards the end of
14	know, because I buy them. This is what we are	14	the year? January? Try to get it in at the
15	hearing. So I just think that we need to get on	15	correct time if that's a go ahead, Joe. I
16	the same page and however we need to do it, we	16	see you are wanting to
17	have to work these reefs	17	JOE JEWELL: It absolutely is something we
18	ERIK BROUSSARD: Sure.	18	work on, I but think Director Miller is going to
19	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: to make the	19	explain to you the process, or the new process.
20	commitment to that.	20	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Before we go through
21	ERIK BROUSSARD: So working the reef	21	the process have we undertaken some reef
22	doesn't necessarily mean harvesting the reef.	22	cultivation in Pass Christian? I know earlier
23	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. I understand	23	
24	that.	24	JOE JEWELL: That too, we have.
25	ERIK BROUSSARD: So you can go	25	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And how much
	D 74		D 70
4	Page 71	4	Page 72
1	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring,	1	foot wide. I mean, it
2	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean	2	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken
2	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The	2	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian.
2 3 4	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist?	2 3 4	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go
2 3 4 5	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The	2 3 4 5	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today.
2 3 4 5 6	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist.	2 3 4 5 6	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner
2 3 4 5 6 7	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few	2 3 4 5 6 7	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right? ERIK BROUSSARD: We have spent time on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest them now. Because in saying that, you know, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right? ERIK BROUSSARD: We have spent time on Henderson Point and Pass Marianne. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Broussard, why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest them now. Because in saying that, you know, it takes a lot pounding to get them hook mussels
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right? ERIK BROUSSARD: We have spent time on Henderson Point and Pass Marianne. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Broussard, why would you only pull one dredge with The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest them now. Because in saying that, you know, it takes a lot pounding to get them hook mussels off where a dealer processer will purchase those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right? ERIK BROUSSARD: We have spent time on Henderson Point and Pass Marianne. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Broussard, why would you only pull one dredge with The Conservationist when you are trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest them now. Because in saying that, you know, it takes a lot pounding to get them hook mussels off where a dealer processer will purchase those oysters. And so there is a lot of effort that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right? ERIK BROUSSARD: We have spent time on Henderson Point and Pass Marianne. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Broussard, why would you only pull one dredge with The Conservationist when you are trying to ERIK BROUSSARD: We are pulling two. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest them now. Because in saying that, you know, it takes a lot pounding to get them hook mussels off where a dealer processer will purchase those oysters. And so there is a lot of effort that goes into that to do that. And we can say that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right? ERIK BROUSSARD: We have spent time on Henderson Point and Pass Marianne. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Broussard, why would you only pull one dredge with The Conservationist when you are trying to ERIK BROUSSARD: We are pulling two. You are right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest them now. Because in saying that, you know, it takes a lot pounding to get them hook mussels off where a dealer processer will purchase those oysters. And so there is a lot of effort that goes into that to do that. And we can say that. And we can say all of those other things,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right? ERIK BROUSSARD: We have spent time on Henderson Point and Pass Marianne. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Broussard, why would you only pull one dredge with The Conservationist when you are trying to ERIK BROUSSARD: We are pulling two. You are right. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Oh, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest them now. Because in saying that, you know, it takes a lot pounding to get them hook mussels off where a dealer processer will purchase those oysters. And so there is a lot of effort that goes into that to do that. And we can say that. And we can say all of those other things, but that's not reaching 30 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	acreages of reef did we turn over in the Spring, just roughly, I mean ERIK BROUSSARD: Oh, just us? With The Conservationist? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Just with The Conservationist. ERIK BROUSSARD: No, it was just a few hundred, you know, it was just one boat with one dredge. It takes us it is going to take a lot of fishermen to get out there and work the reef. If it is all the reefs or if it just St. Joe, 500 acres, then it would take a considerable amount of time. DIRECTOR MILLER: But we have spent most of our time in Pass Christian not at St. Joe. Is that right? ERIK BROUSSARD: We have spent time on Henderson Point and Pass Marianne. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Broussard, why would you only pull one dredge with The Conservationist when you are trying to ERIK BROUSSARD: We are pulling two. You are right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	foot wide. I mean, it DIRECTOR MILLER: So we have undertaken some cultivation in Pass Christian. ERIK BROUSSARD: I think Joe is going to go over that later today. JOE JEWELL: So Ms. Tripani Commissioner Tripani, to your comments, you know, you can't have it both ways. I mean, the hook mussels are an issue, they are an ubiquitous issue. They are there all of the time. They kind of wax and wane depending on salinity. They are a relatively fresh water species. They can tolerate some salinity. But if we can't say that we want to harvest at a sustainable level at 30 percent and then say, well, the hook mussels are killing the oysters or they are so pervasive on the reef that we have to harvest them now. Because in saying that, you know, it takes a lot pounding to get them hook mussels off where a dealer processer will purchase those oysters. And so there is a lot of effort that goes into that to do that. And we can say that. And we can say all of those other things,

	Page 73		Page 74
1	that's great.	1	causes a lot of hook mussel growth. So there's
2	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I think you are	2	a lot more out there than we normally see. But
3	misunderstanding me. I am not insinuating that	3	they typically
4	we need to go and harvest them. I am	4	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. And so with
5	insinuating that we need to work the reefs.	5	that information, you know, with all of us
6	Whether it's	6	moving forward with the plan, then we go, okay.
7	JOE JEWELL: Sure.	7	This is the situation we are in that this is
8	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: we take it away	8	what is created, because of the low salinity,
9	from the fishermen and only let them do the 30	9	well, we need to work more on that and turn the
10	percent then the staff is going to have to work	10	reefs.
11	the reefs and turn them over. And, you know,	11	JOE JEWELL: Sure. Sure.
12	with the backless dredge, whatever, but that's	12	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: And for next year
13	what I'm saying. I'm not saying	13	when we open the oyster season, maybe,
14	JOE JEWELL: I absolutely agree with that.	14	hopefully, you know, we worked hard enough that
15	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: to do it in the	15	we have improved this situation that they are
16	way of harvesting.	16	not seeing all of this. You typically see a lot
17	JOE JEWELL: Yeah. And we have done that.	17	of freshwater input into the estuarine system in
18	We will continue to do that.	18	the spring and early summer. That's when the
19	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: We really need to do	19	rivers that will flow out from the ice back up
20	that, because what we are hearing from all the	20	north comes down the river and it floods the
21	fishermen is they see mussels everywhere.	21	rivers and it gets into our estuarine system.
22	JOE JEWELL: And they are not telling you	22	The rivers are at their lowest stage during
23	an untruth. There are a lot of hook mussels out	23	the winter months. And that's when the salinity
24	there. We have had the wetest two a	24	you have less fresh water, so that's when the
25	couple of the wettest years on record. And that	25	salinity rises and it tends to kill back the
	Page 75		Page 76
1	Page 75 all freshwater invaders into the estuarine	1	Page 76 excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some
1 2	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine	1 2	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some
	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I		excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with
2	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine	2	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in
2 3 4	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff	2 3 4	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being
2 3 4 5	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in	2	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any
2 3 4	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook	2 3 4 5	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now.
2 3 4 5 6	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like	2 3 4 5 6	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't
2 3 4 5 6 7	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook	2 3 4 5 6 7	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: to get the spat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe. Back to where we were. I'm sorry. Yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: to get the spat set?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe. Back to where we were. I'm sorry. Yes, John come on up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: to get the spat set? JOE JEWELL: Sure. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe. Back to where we were. I'm sorry. Yes, John come on up. JOHN LIVINGS: We all agree that St. Joe is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: to get the spat set? JOE JEWELL: Sure. Sure. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So as it stands	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe. Back to where we were. I'm sorry. Yes, John come on up. JOHN LIVINGS: We all agree that St. Joe is the best reef right now we have. But everybody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: to get the spat set? JOE JEWELL: Sure. Sure. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So as it stands right now, Joe, you are going to try to look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe. Back to where we were. I'm sorry. Yes, John come on up. JOHN LIVINGS: We all agree that St. Joe is the best reef right now we have. But everybody is forgetting why it is the best reef we have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: to get the spat set? JOE JEWELL: Sure. Sure. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So as it stands right now, Joe, you are going to try to look at a cultivation program, possibly if the funds are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe. Back to where we were. I'm sorry. Yes, John come on up. JOHN LIVINGS: We all agree that St. Joe is the best reef right now we have. But everybody is forgetting why it is the best reef we have. We did a relay on that reef a few years back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: to get the spat set? JOE JEWELL: Sure. Sure. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So as it stands right now, Joe, you are going to try to look at a cultivation program, possibly if the funds are available or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe. Back to where we were. I'm sorry. Yes, John come on up. JOHN LIVINGS: We all agree that St. Joe is the best reef right now we have. But everybody is forgetting why it is the best reef we have. We did a relay on that reef a few years back. and they said it was completely wiped out,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	all freshwater invaders into the estuarine systems including the hook mussel. So I absolutely can do that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we ask the staff to do an assessment on the reefs, say, in February and March and tell us about the hook mussels if they are gone or what, you know, like in February. JOE JEWELL: I can tell you that right now. The hook mussels will never be gone. They are always in the environment. They are always in the background. They are COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are they depleted enough that JOE JEWELL: You are talking about the density of COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: to get the spat set? JOE JEWELL: Sure. Sure. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So as it stands right now, Joe, you are going to try to look at a cultivation program, possibly if the funds are available or DIRECTOR MILLER: No, we can look. I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	excuses. I mean, we are going to run into some real, just pure red tape at the State with contracting. The procurement laws in Mississippi changed last year. And we are being told that it's months if not years to do any kind of contracting now. So we'll start the process, but don't don't expect anything to move quickly. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, maybe our December meeting with the legislators might help that. JOE JEWELL: The answer is yes, but there is a lot of obstacles that we have to incur to get that to happen quickly. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No good answers, Joe. Back to where we were. I'm sorry. Yes, John come on up. JOHN LIVINGS: We all agree that St. Joe is the best reef right now we have. But everybody is forgetting why it is the best reef we have. We did a relay on that reef a few years back. and they said it was completely wiped out, nothing would grow there. And it's the best

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

management issue. It was because we were anticipating the opening of The Bonnet Carré. And that didn't really pan out. But we took 40,000 sacks of oysters off of St. Joe. And that shows you how resilient and healthy the reef is. And then for that season most of that

40.000 sack season came off of St. Joe. Most of

the landings were coming there. So it had a

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

it. And we acknowledged that, that we didn't have the full length of the reef, but what we did have in the pocket was -- we were doing a side-scan sonar of the reef so we would know the full extent of it. So Mr. Living is telling you correct.

You know, when we did our first assessment it was based on what we knew as the historic

Page 81 Page 82 1 reef, not in all these little pockets, little 1 going downward in the last 10-12 years. 2 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Um-hum. side channels and all those other things. And 3 so I just wanted the Commission to understand 3 (Affirmative) 4 that. That's what that was based on. 4 JOE JEWELL: And then what the Commission 5 Now, subsequent to that we have had a 5 considered when they adopted a management plan 6 side-scan survey the entire area 1-2B. We know 6 was the way to try and arrest that process, try 7 7 where all those areas are. They all came up and to turn it around and start increasing the 8 8 we have a clear understanding of what the total harvest landings. 9 amount of the reef is out there. And our reef 9 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And, you know, me, 10 assessments is based on the complete reef 10 when I look at it on a whole, it's not just St. 11 structure at St. Joe. 11 Joe reef, and it's not just State of COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And it is one of our 12 12 Mississippi, it's everywhere. I mean, you look 13 at the Pascagoula reef. It hasn't been touched last remaining healthy reefs, so. . . All 13 14 right. 14 since 1963. Down 30 percent. 15 JOE JEWELL: And the Commission has to keep 15 JOE JEWELL: Um-hum. (Affirmative) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I mean, Louisiana --16 this in perspective. If y'all make this 16 17 decision, because, if you open it up, you have 17 JOE JEWELL: We weren't doing these --18 18 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: -- in other words -got to think the last two years we have 19 19 harvested around 40,000. JOE JEWELL: -- extensive reef surveys in 20 The entire reef assessment for everything 20 the 1963 either though. 21 21 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: That's right. is not that. If we opened up this hundred 22 percent-take philosophy -- if we do that, the 22 JOE JEWELL: But from the time we have been 23 23 doing it --Commission still can't take what we have 24 harvested the last two years. And then we are 24 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: But I mean, we don't 25 still in a reductionist mode. We have been 25 know --Page 83 Page 84 JOE JEWELL: -- it has --1 1 they have harvested 5,400. So if the Commission 2 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. decided to allow for 100 percent take that would 3 JOE JEWELL: It has gone --3 mean there is roughly 12,000 sacks more 4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We don't know why, 4 available of marketable of these oysters. 5 5 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: He said 50 percent. your know, but it's not -- this is not just a 6 So I think that's about 3,000 additional sacks. 6 problem we have right here. It's everywhere. 7 JOE JEWELL: Well, I think Commissioner 7 JOE JEWELL: Yeah. 8 Gollott is right. We are going to have a little 8 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. All right. 9 bit more discussion on this in item "K." 9 We've got a motion on the Biloxi Bay, though, we 10 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. 10 need to go back to. 11 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Good. 11 JOE JEWELL: We need a second at this 12 12 Thank you. point. 13 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And let me say this: 13 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: That's right. 14 How many sacks would we be looking at if we 14 That's right. We have a motion -- Can we repeat 15 increased the St. Joe reef to 50 percent instead 15 that motion, please? 16 of 30 percent, just that area, Joe? How many 16 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I just would like to 17 sacks? 17 add something to that motion. 18 JOE JEWELL: So in St. Joe our reef COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Go ahead. 18 19 assessment for the total amount of legal size 19 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: -- or just a 20 oysters available is around 4,100. About 4,100 20 comment. Just to kind of clarify. So the 21 sacks. And we did a quota of about 1,200 sacks. 21 oysters that we would be harvesting from Biloxi 22 22 I'm sorry. I am reading the wrong column. We Bay, if we do past that, just to clarify, 23 assessed around 17,000 sacks of legal 23 because we did agree that we were doing the 24 marketable-sized oysters on St. Joe. And our 30 24 30 percent. That's in addition to -- because 25 percent came to around 5,100 sacks, 5,100. And 25 those are oysters that were relayed. All right.

	Page 85		Page 86
1	JOE JEWELL: The oysters that are relayed	1	considered harvesting 100 percent of the
2	are not part of the they can't be part of the	2	harvestable oysters
3	process.	3	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, because we have
4	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right.	4	replaced these oysters with relayed oysters out
5	JOE JEWELL: They have to be depurated	5	of Pascagoula.
6	right now.	6	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Yeah.
7	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right.	7	COMMISSIONER HAVARD: This is 100 percent
8	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: This is just the	8	of the oysters that were there four months ago.
9	oysters that was left on that reef.	9	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: They are marketable
10	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: From	10	oysters. What's not small. They were culled.
11	JOE JEWELL: From our assessment.	11	But the oysters it's been determined that the
12	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Okay.	12	oysters don't have any small oysters on them.
13	JOE JEWELL: Our assessment said that there	13	They are growing. It's not going to produce
14	were about 1600 sacks of marketable-size	14	more. The only thing we can do is harvest this
15	oysters.	15	1,000 sacks and then plant some more stuff there
16	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: This is not the	16	and make it you know, use the reef.
17	relayed oysters.	17	COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Right. So what's the
18	JOE JEWELL: No this the assessment	18	difference in this motion and last month's
19	oysters.	19	motion?
20	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Oh. I just wanted	20	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Not really anything.
21	to make sure.	21	I just am just determined to get them harvested.
22	COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Is this not the same	22	-
23		23	They are the perfect size to harvest. They will
23	motion we voted on last meeting? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Sure is.	24	bring the most money for the fishermen. If we
25	COMMISSIONER HAVARD: This is actually	25	let them sit there until next year they are
25	COMMISSIONER HAVARD. This is actually	23	going to be too big for box oysters. And the
	Daga 97		Dava 90
1	Page 87	1	Page 88
1	value will be down. And the fishermen this	1	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the
2	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm	2	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which
2	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas.	2	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand
2 3 4	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we	2 3 4	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still
2 3 4 5	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have	2 3 4 5	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest.
2 3 4 5 6	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The	2 3 4 5 6	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open.
2 3 4 5 6 7	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave	2 3 4 5 6 7	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I would like to know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that correct? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let's back it up to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I would like to know how that fits into our management strategy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that correct? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let's back it up to about the 11 th . And that would give them a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I would like to know how that fits into our management strategy. JOE JEWELL: It does not. The strategy the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that correct? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let's back it up to about the 11 th . And that would give them a chance to put them on the market for Christmas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I would like to know how that fits into our management strategy. JOE JEWELL: It does not. The strategy the Commission is moving towards is a sustainable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that correct? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let's back it up to about the 11th. And that would give them a chance to put them on the market for Christmas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I would like to know how that fits into our management strategy. JOE JEWELL: It does not. The strategy the Commission is moving towards is a sustainable strategy so that this is an available resource
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that correct? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let's back it up to about the 11 th . And that would give them a chance to put them on the market for Christmas. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: I was just thinking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I would like to know how that fits into our management strategy. JOE JEWELL: It does not. The strategy the Commission is moving towards is a sustainable strategy so that this is an available resource for the fishermen for the future, taking a 100
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that correct? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let's back it up to about the 11 th . And that would give them a chance to put them on the market for Christmas. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: I was just thinking something and it just getting an old-age	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I would like to know how that fits into our management strategy. JOE JEWELL: It does not. The strategy the Commission is moving towards is a sustainable strategy so that this is an available resource for the fishermen for the future, taking a 100 percent of the resource is not in that strategy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	value will be down. And the fishermen this will give our tongers a little shot in their arm for Christmas. JOE JEWELL: So a couple of things. So we estimated 1,600 about 1,600 sacks. They have harvested about 15 I mean, 500 sacks. The motion was for a 1,000 sacks, so we would leave a hundred, a couple hundred on the reef of the legal size oysters. So it would be COMMISSIONER HAVARD: A hundred percent JOE JEWELL: So it would be about 98 percent take. And then as far as at the motion, the motion was to open and I want to clarify that a little bit. The motion to open Biloxi Bay to harvest for 1,000 sacks ten days before Christmas. And that would be opening on December the 15th, which is a Friday. Is that correct? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let's back it up to about the 11 th . And that would give them a chance to put them on the market for Christmas. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: I was just thinking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JOE JEWELL: So one thing else for the Commission to consider, as St. Stanislaus which is the tonging reef, there's about a thousand sacks of marketable-size oysters that are still available for harvest. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That can stay open. Right? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: It is open. Yes. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: A couple thousand sacks of oysters is not a lot of oysters for those tongers, you know. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So we have a motion on the floor. Do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. We have a motion and we a second. Any further discussion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I would like to know how that fits into our management strategy. JOE JEWELL: It does not. The strategy the Commission is moving towards is a sustainable strategy so that this is an available resource for the fishermen for the future, taking a 100

Page 89 Page 90 1 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: What does the staff 1 similarly by establishing a quota. So 50 2 recommend we do in a situation like this? 2 percent is not it. And we clearly have stated 3 JOE JEWELL: Well, we were going to talk 3 on record that somewhere below 40 percent will 4 about this in Item K, but we can talk about that 4 just make it sustainable, break even. And so 5 now. 5 that's how we came to that discussion last 6 As far as the sustainable resources that 6 December, were do we go? 30 or 35? And the 7 the agency has worked on and the Commission has 7 Commission rested on 30 percent as a sustainable 8 8 yield, hopefully at that point. So that's where voted on, we have done that. And we are going 9 to show that in Item K. The graph that shows 9 we got to the 30 percent. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Mr. Broussard, I did 10 the 20-year average of landings and the 20-year 10 11 average of predicted, with available resource, 11 hear you say that our resource is at an all time 12 well, the averages about what we predict out 12 record low, the lowest on record. Is that 13 13 there is averaged out over 20 years about correct? 14 400,000 sacks. And what has been landed is 14 ERIK BROUSSARD: That's correct. Last year 15 about 200,000 sacks. So that's a 50 percent 15 was the previous, and then this year took it --16 reduction, a 50 percent take. And that has not 16 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: It's worse. 17 worked. We are being in a decline anywhere 17 ERIK BROUSSARD: Worse. 18 between 12 and 14 years. We have less and less 18 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: And we are wanting to 19 19 and less landings each year for over the last harvest a hundred percent. 20 decade. So we know that 50 percent doesn't 20 ERIK BROUSSARD: Louisiana is the worst on 21 21 work. record as well this year. 22 22 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. And these We know that Louisiana 50 percent doesn't 23 work because they were at 50 percent and now 23 oysters in Biloxi Bay, wasn't last year the 24 they have adopted the shell budget model. And 24 first year we worked that area? ERIK BROUSSARD: Right. So that's a 17 25 so the commission tried to do something very 25 Page 91 Page 92 acre three-and-a-half year old culch plant last COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: On this 17 acres. 1 1 2 2 year we worked. The majority of the effort was ERIK BROUSSARD: If you look back at the 3 on Shearwater, but there was some effort there 3 September presentation then --COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: On this 17 acres? 4 4 on the 17 acres, so. . . 5 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I guess my point is 5 Because I went and looked at the oysters. There 6 6 was no small oysters there. -- or question is: How long did it take for these oysters to be where they are now? 7 7 ERIK BROUSSARD: That's right. They culled 8 ERIK BROUSSARD: Three and a half years. 8 them. 9 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Three and a half 9 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. ERIK BROUSSARD: So they did cull. So when 10 years? 10 11 ERIK BROUSSARD: Yes. 11 you are looking at a sack of oysters they had 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So if we go harvest 12 been culled --13 100 percent --13 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: If you tong them you 14 ERIK BROUSSARD: Start from scratch. 14 are not going to take hundred percent. You are 15 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Start from scratch. 15 still going to leave what's there undersize, you 16 ERIK BROUSSARD: There is some spats --16 are going to leave there. 17 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: What's the 17 ERIK BROUSSARD: You are going to leave 18 18 difference if you harvest 100 percent this year, some spat and seed. 19 or a hundred percent next year? You are still 19 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: You have probably 20 taking the same amount of oysters. There is not 20 got about 500 or 600 sacks there, or 1,000 sacks 21 21 a lot of small oysters there. And there's no there that's over marketable size. 22 22 JOE JEWELL: But if you have a 1,000 sacks, culch material. 23 ERIK BROUSSARD: There is spat and seed on 23 if you take 100 percent next year, you don't 24 24 Biloxi, and there is spat and seed on Stanislaus what -- you don't have 1,000 sacks, you have got 25 more so than any of the other. 25 what's coming in next and that's not 1,000

	Page 93		Page 94
1	sacks.	1	hungry. We have been trying to take care of our
2	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: But why you know,	2	fishermen and the resource. And I think we have
3	you have got more oysters in polluted areas	3	done a pretty decent job of it.
4	around that area that spawned. You had	4	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have
5	thousands of sacks of oysters living around that	5	a motion.
6	area that's going to spawn. If you put some	6	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I just want to add
7	culch material there it will catch.	7	this. I understand that we are not taking the
8	ERIK BROUSSARD: That is the plan to start	8	exact oysters that we are relaying, but we are
9	culching in Biloxi Bay.	9	relaying to that area. So I guess that's my
10	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. Exactly.	10	point is that we are not taking 100 percent,
11	ERIK BROUSSARD: That is correct.	11	because we just put some back in that area.
12	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So let the fishermen	12	Right? It's not the exact oyster, I understand
13	have their 1,000 sacks of oysters and let them	13	that.
14	make some money and then we will culch material	14	JOE JEWELL: That's right. But our intent
15	it.	15	is to reduce those too. I mean, that's what's
16	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I guess my comment	16	going to happen next year. Right?
17	would be this is the same thing we have been	17	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, we need to do
18	doing on all the reefs. And this is what got us	18	another relay.
19	where we are at. But anyhow we have a	19	JOE JEWELL: And these are being relayed
20	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: I don't believe	20	for harvest.
21	that. I think we have been very successful for	21	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right.
22	the last three or four years. Our fishermen has	22	JOE JEWELL: It's just that
23	been making \$1,000,000 or \$1.5 million a year.	23	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: And then we need to
24	And because we didn't listen to the staff and we	24	do another relay and put those back.
25	didn't shut it all down and just let them go	25	JOE JEWELL: And then we are reducing a
	Page 95		Page 96
1	Page 95 protective reef in Mississippi down to the	1	Page 96 sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to
1 2	5	1 2	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them
	protective reef in Mississippi down to the		sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to
2	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at.	2	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them.
2	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last	2	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just
2 3 4	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle	2 3 4	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them.
2 3 4 5	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the	2 3 4 5	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of	2 3 4 5 6 7	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close, because when we went out there, I saw seeds and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd. DIRECTOR MILLER: Give them a chance to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close, because when we went out there, I saw seeds and I saw spat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd. DIRECTOR MILLER: Give them a chance to clear the room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close, because when we went out there, I saw seeds and I saw spat JOE JEWELL: But I mean if we continue that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd. DIRECTOR MILLER: Give them a chance to clear the room. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let me call it back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close, because when we went out there, I saw seeds and I saw spat JOE JEWELL: But I mean if we continue that every year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd. DIRECTOR MILLER: Give them a chance to clear the room. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let me call it back to order for just a minute. We are going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close, because when we went out there, I saw seeds and I saw spat JOE JEWELL: But I mean if we continue that every year COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: we saw marketable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd. DIRECTOR MILLER: Give them a chance to clear the room. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let me call it back to order for just a minute. We are going to take a quick recess, about ten minutes, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close, because when we went out there, I saw seeds and I saw spat JOE JEWELL: But I mean if we continue that every year COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: we saw marketable oysters	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd. DIRECTOR MILLER: Give them a chance to clear the room. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let me call it back to order for just a minute. We are going to take a quick recess, about ten minutes, and we will be back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close, because when we went out there, I saw seeds and I saw spat JOE JEWELL: But I mean if we continue that every year COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: we saw marketable oysters JOE JEWELL: eventually it will catch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd. DIRECTOR MILLER: Give them a chance to clear the room. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let me call it back to order for just a minute. We are going to take a quick recess, about ten minutes, and we will be back. (RECESS.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	protective reef in Mississippi down to the levels where we are at. COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The last the last reef that we have. JOE JEWELL: I mean, we are in the reduction circle COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: How many sacks of oysters have we relayed? 40? What was it? What was the number? ERIK BROUSSARD: 173. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: 4,500 oysters to relay in one season is not going to is not depleting that whole entire reef in Pascagoula. JOE JEWELL: No, it's not. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: It's not even close, because when we went out there, I saw seeds and I saw spat JOE JEWELL: But I mean if we continue that every year COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: we saw marketable oysters JOE JEWELL: eventually it will catch up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sitting there for a hundred years. We've got to do something with them. Should we just let them sit there for another 100 years? I am just saying, we have got to do something with them. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All opposed Aye. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Motion carries. (Motion Carries.) JOE JEWELL: That completes the regular agenda for Marine Fisheries. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Joe. Office of Coastal Resources Management. Mr. Jan Boyd. DIRECTOR MILLER: Give them a chance to clear the room. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let me call it back to order for just a minute. We are going to take a quick recess, about ten minutes, and we will be back. (RECESS.) JENNIFER WITTMANN: Good morning. We have

	Page 97		Page 98
1	the first item on our agenda.	1	restoring safe navigational depth and providing
2	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Thank	2	public access and the use of the waterways.
3	you.	3	The proposed project is allowable within
4	JENNIFER WILDER: Good morning. I am going	4	the General Use District.
5	to be presenting a request for a permit	5	This is a maintenance dredging project and
6	modification by the City of Biloxi. The	6	similar projects have been approved by the
7	location is in the Hiller Park Boat Ramp area in	7	Commission.
8	Biloxi. It's in the General Use District. And	8	The project will cause a temporary increase
9	the agent is Burk-Kleinpeter. The project	9	in turbidity and a loss of benthic organisms
10	description: They are requesting to remove an	10	within the dredging areas.
11	additional 8,677 cubic yards making the total	11	This project should not have any adverse
12	project removal of 17,452 cubic yards.	12	impacts other than the loss of benthic
13	The original previously permitted	13	organisms. An increase in turbidity is expected
14	dimensions are 2,885' by 50' with a proposed	14	during the dredging process; however the
15	addition of 1,425' by 80'. Both with a final	15	conditions shall not exceed the Mississippi
16	depth of six feet below mean low water.	16	Department of Environmental Quality's
17	The Commission has previously approved for	17	Guidelines.
18	this permit a 10-year maintenance dredging	18	The Best Management Practices will reduce
19	agreement.	19	the adverse impacts and dredging will remain the
20	This diagram, the center area, shows the	20	required ten feet off emergent and submerged
21	original area to be dredged and the area coming	21	aquatic vegetation.
22	off to the left is the area that they wish to	22	No off-site alternatives have been
23	add to the project.	23	considered.
24	And then on to our decision factors: The	24	This is a maintenance dredging project and
25	project does served a higher public purpose by	25	they are going to be dredging the same channel
4	Page 99	4	Page 100
1	path as previously dredged. There will be no	1	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right.
2	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged.	2	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any
2	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a	2	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions?
2 3 4	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location.	2 3 4	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we
2 3 4 5	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location	2 3 4 5	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion?
2 3 4 5 6	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not	2 3 4 5 6	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I
2 3 4 5 6 7	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities.	2 3 4 5 6 7	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries. (Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is identified in Chapter VI, Table VI-1 of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries. (Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer. JENNIFER WILDER: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is identified in Chapter VI, Table VI-1 of the Mississippi Coastal Program. It's an area	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries. (Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer. JENNIFER WILDER: Thank you. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Greg Christodoulou. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is identified in Chapter VI, Table VI-1 of the Mississippi Coastal Program. It's an area requiring access improvement with regards to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries. (Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer. JENNIFER WILDER: Thank you. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Greg Christodoulou. I will be presenting the next item for Coastal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is identified in Chapter VI, Table VI-1 of the Mississippi Coastal Program. It's an area requiring access improvement with regards to dredging.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries. (Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer. JENNIFER WILDER: Thank you. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Greg Christodoulou. I will be presenting the next item for Coastal. And this is a permit request by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is identified in Chapter VI, Table VI-1 of the Mississippi Coastal Program. It's an area requiring access improvement with regards to dredging. Based upon environmental review and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries. (Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer. JENNIFER WILDER: Thank you. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Greg Christodoulou. I will be presenting the next item for Coastal. And this is a permit request by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is identified in Chapter VI, Table VI-1 of the Mississippi Coastal Program. It's an area requiring access improvement with regards to dredging. Based upon environmental review and evaluation staff recommends that the commission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer. JENNIFER WILDER: Thank you. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Greg Christodoulou. I will be presenting the next item for Coastal. And this is a permit request by the Department of Marine Resources. The location is south of Deer Island in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is identified in Chapter VI, Table VI-1 of the Mississippi Coastal Program. It's an area requiring access improvement with regards to dredging. Based upon environmental review and evaluation staff recommends that the commission approve the applicant's request for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries. (Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer. JENNIFER WILDER: Thank you. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Greg Christodoulou. I will be presenting the next item for Coastal. And this is a permit request by the Department of Marine Resources. The location is south of Deer Island in Harrison County and is located in both the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	path as previously dredged. There will be no new areas dredged. Maintenance dredging does require a waterfront location. This project will not change the location of the navigation channel and therefore will not affect natural scenic qualities. Notification of the project appeared in the Sun Herald as required by law. And no public comments were received DEQ is reviewing the project. The Department of Archives and History has no objections. Secretary of State's office had no lease issues. And Wildlife Fisheries and Parks recommended that Best Management Practices be utilized. The Hiller Park shorefront access area is identified in Chapter VI, Table VI-1 of the Mississippi Coastal Program. It's an area requiring access improvement with regards to dredging. Based upon environmental review and evaluation staff recommends that the commission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. JENNIFER WILDER: Do you have any questions? COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No questions? Do we have a motion? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that we go with this project and issue the permit. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do we have a second for that motion? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: I will second that motion, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and a second. All those in fall, Aye. Opposed same sign. Motion Carries.). COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Jennifer. JENNIFER WILDER: Thank you. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Greg Christodoulou. I will be presenting the next item for Coastal. And this is a permit request by the Department of Marine Resources. The location is south of Deer Island in

And the applicant is proposing to create a 76-acre off-bottom oyster aquaculture lease site for training and for commercial use.

The impacts associated with the project consists of the floating basket gear type that will be used for one of the methods, and that will be a maximum of 12 percent coverage of the lease area. Pilings that will be associated with the project there will be up to 8" diamter wooden piling and they will be limited to 40 per acre max. And then PVC pilings will be 2" in diameter and they will be finished out at 1,200 PVC pilings per acre. Both of those are only for the walking long-line method, which we will talk a little bit about in a moment. Also screw-down anchors for some of the gear.

The yellow thumb tack showing the location, and here is a pretty busy diagram, but I want to try to point out everything on this diagram, because the project underwent some revisions.

The first thing I want to direct your attention to is the black hatched area. The black hatched area was the original location of the lease area proposed. It was a total of 85 acres.

Based on some comments that we had gotten and with talking with the staff the project was revised.

And the next line I want to direct your attention to is the solid black line that does a little bit of a meandering. That is the 750 acre -- 750 yard line from the Island. That is the riparian rights line.

The lease area is located partially within and outside that 750-acre area. Only the commercial portions of the project will be located outside the 750-acre area. The training and the research portion of the project will be located within that 750-acre line.

Just a little quick diagram of one of the methods that will be used, the adjustable long-line system. Basically, wooden pilings on the end, PVC pilings in between to allow the oyster baskets to be placed on different levels of the water column and outside of the column if needed for removing biofouling organisms.

And then the arrangement as you can see -the other method is the floating-cage system.

Basically these are cages with floats. Most of
the time they will be in a downward location

Page 103

Page 101

where the oysters will be submerged or close to the surface of the water column. If biofouling organisms become a problem, they can be turned upright and floated to have those organisms removed and the arrangement of those.

Decision factors: The applicant states that the project will provide jobs as well as a product that is in high demand for processors, restaurants and consumers. And the creation of this off-bottom aquaculture lease site will also provide some habitat for fish and marine invertebrates.

The applicant is proposing a use plan change for the General Use portion of the project to a S2 and S3, which is a special area for leased wetlands by the state for other purposes and leased wetlands for oystering cultivation.

And justification for the use plan change comes from Chapter 8, Section 2, Part 1.E. 2.b. ii. "There is a significant public benefit in the activity, impacts to public access and adverse environmental impacts have been minimized and the general public as well as governmental agencies were notified of the

Page 104

project and public hearing was held.

No precedent setting effects are anticipated with this project.

The installation of the pilings and the anchoring devices could create some turbidity and loss of benthic organisms in that project area; however, the installation of the gear will add more habitat for fish and marine invertebrates, plus the oysters that will be cultured in these areas will increase the filtering capacity of the water and could improve the water quality in the area.

And the applicant is proposing to create a 76-acre off-bottom aquaculture site for both training and commercial use. But we can anticipate because of the use of the area increasing that we will have increase in the amount of litter and some fuel discharges; however, all lessees of the area will have to abide by the regulations that are set forth in DMR's Administrative Code Title 22, Part 13 as well as Mississippi Code 79-22, which is the Mississippi Aquaculture Act of 1988.

As far as user conflicts and ingress and egress to the area, the applicant has stated

Page 105 Page 106 1 that culture gear will be arranged so that 1 the wooden pilings that could be used and the 2 2 PVC pilings that would be used. Wooden pilings reasonable ingress and egress by small vessels 3 can be allowed and recreation hook and line 3 would be maximum of 4' above the mean high water 4 fishing will be allowed in these areas. 4 mark and the PVC pilings would only be 5 Portions of the 76-acre lease site that are 5 two-and-a-half feet above the mean high water 6 not in production will still be able to be 6 mark. 7 freely accessed by both commercial and 7 And, in addition, any PVC pilings that 8 8 would be used would be gray in color to help recreational fishermen. 9 9 reduce visibility. The applicant did have alternative sites in 10 the application; however, they did say that only 10 And floating baskets when they are in the 11 areas that were adjacent to public held lands 11 upright position for the drying portion for 12 that are outside of riparian zones would be 12 biofouling organisms would be about two to three 13 13 considered. feet above the water surface. The project did 14 And to the current proposal -- the first 14 appear in the Sun Herald on different occasions. 15 15 proposal that the project would be partially The first before the revisions was during 16 within the riparian rights zone of the Deer 16 the month of August and then with the revised 17 Island Coastal Preserve; however, the revisions 17 project application, the public hearings were 18 have moved that project, the commercial portion 18 held on September 5th and November 7th. 19 19 of the project, outside of that riparian right And we did receive public comments from the 20 zone to where only the training portion would be 20 project. And I will go over some of those. 21 21 there. Okay. Some of the comments we had were the 22 22 the project was consistent with the Governor's This type of aquaculture does require a 23 waterfront location. The applicant has 23 Oyster Council findings. 24 minimized -- tried to reduce the impact to the 24 Also that that location south of Deer 25 scenic quality by reducing the height of both 25 Island was a good location because it provided Page 107 Page 108 Also some of the other comments that we had 1 wave and wind protection. 1 2 2 Also other comments included economic dealt with the deed to Deer Island opposing use 3 3 benefits and it would also make Mississippi more plan. A use plan change in a preservation area. 4 4 The responses to those were that alternative sustainable as far as their own oyster industry 5 5 sites were considered the commercial leases have went, because it could grow and manage its own 6 6 oysters rather than relying on supplies from been moved outside the riparian zone. 7 other states. 7 On-the-training and research portion will 8 The economic benefits that were considered: 8 be within the riparian right zone of Deer 9 Increased oyster production, job opportunities, 9 Island. 10 state revenue from leases and a high quality, 10 And the only use plan change being 11 high value product. 11 considered is the use plan change from general 12 Environmental benefits: Improved water 12 to special use. The preservation will remain 13 quality, increased habitat and potential to 13 the same as research and training is allowed 14 reduce fishing on wild reefs. 14 withing the preservation district. 15 Now, we had also comments that were not in 15 Other comments included there will be no 16 favor of the original project. Some of the 16 public benefit of the project, it could have a 17 revisions were made in response to the comments. 17 negative impact on tourism, and user conflicts 18 18 The first comments that we had were that they in the area. 19 didn't want the project within the coastal 19 Responses to those comments were that 20 preserves boundary. 20 increased oyster availability for consumers 21 21 In the past a commercial lease-holder of an would provide jobs to farmers and reduce fishing 22 22 on-bottom oyster lease was forced to remove the pressure on the public reefs. There also could 23 23 oysters from his lease. That was back in the be improved water quality conditions and which 24 24 late '90s that was within the coastal preserves would increase beach usage in the area and the 25 boundary. 25 aquaculture gear would provide habitat for

Page 109 Page 110 enhanced recreational fishing activities. And 1 and they have -- they are going to include in 2 the lease areas, like I mentioned earlier, will 2 their leases that individual oyster farmers will have buffers and will have pathways throughout only be able to use motorized equipment south of 3 3 4 to allow small vessels to move in and out and 4 the leased area and none within the riparian through the lease areas. 5 5 right zone with the exception of outboard 6 6 We had comments regarding wildlife motors. 7 7 entanglement nesting shore birds. We had -- also had comments regarding the 8 8 economic issues associated with the project, the During the federal review of the project. 9 the project was reviewed by National Marine 9 funding for the project and actually DMR's 10 Fisheries Service. National Marine Fisheries 10 involvement in the permitting and function of 11 Service concluded that based on their review of 11 the leases. 12 12 the project that the action is not likely to DMR was provided funding for training and 13 13 adverse the listed species, threaten endangered establishing these lease areas. The individual 14 species and the critical habitat that is under 14 farmers will be responsible for their own 15 the NMFS' review. 15 startup costs. So DMR is not paying for these 16 16 guys to get starting. Basically, they are just Some of the other items that were placed in 17 there to minimize this action with entanglement 17 just doing a permit for the lease area. 18 18 is any mesh sizes that are used for holding the They will be responsible for the training, 19 19 cultured oysters would have a mesh size of less but all of the costs incurred by the individual 20 than one inch or equal to. 20 commercial farmers will be their responsibility. 21 21 Also wildlife entanglement is talked about Security costs for the project will be held 22 in Title 22, Part 13, Chapter IV, Section 100.07 22 by the commercial operations. 23 and Title 22, Part 13, Chapter VII, Section 100. 23 Now a lot of times we get questions about 24 And also shellfish bureau will have to 24 an economic impact statement with the project. 25 issue a permit to these individual leaseholders 25 And an economic impact statement is not a Page 111 Page 112 1 required document for our permitting decisions. 1 So your first response is that it's readily 2 2 The enforcement of any violations will be admitted that oyster aquaculture is not going to 3 3 done by the State. And as we know, as most save the industry. It is just another way of 4 4 know, as far as management of marine resources increasing the oyster harvest in Mississippi. 5 5 And it has been successful in the U.S. DMR is not just a regulatory agency. So we have 6 6 other functions besides that. And, again, one Just a statistic to add there. NOAA 7 of these that was noted was including 7 Fisheries calculated that in 2013 that there was 8 alternative ways of managing these resources and 8 54-and-a-half million pounds of 9 aquaculture is one of those ways. 9 aquaculture-raised oysters and clams that were 10 Storm plans: There was questions about 10 produced, and they had a value of 274 million

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

what's going to happen if a storm comes up? Each individual lessee is responsible for submitting a storm plan to the agency, and that includes if the project needs to be removed, how long they have to get the gear afterwards, after a storm how it's marked. So that's all included in Title 22, Part 13, Chapter 4, Section 100.05. And also DMR can add additional requirements to these lease agreements.

1

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Some more comments regarding that aquaculture is going to be some savior to the oyster industry, talking about the genetics of these hatchery raised oysters, pollution at the site, lighting the site, and the future impacts at the Deer Island site.

dollars.

Hatchery: One of the questions was, "Well, how is the hatchery raised stock going to survive in the waters that we have?" Well, the hatchery raised oyster seed is commonly used in aquaculture. So it's not a day big deal there.

And they also said -- had concerns about genetic mutation with triploid oysters. Triploid oysters are basically an oyster that has an extra set of chromosomes. It's not reproductive. And they are designed -genetically designed this way so they can grow larger quicker. They don't have to channel any resources toward reproduction.

As far as pollution goes, the waters are

	Page 110		Dave 44.4
1	Page 113 considered approved by the National Shellfish	1	Page 114 The coastal program designates Deer Island
2	Sanitation Program. Coast Guard lighting	2	as a special management area in two ways.
3	requirements will have to be followed by each	3	First, is a shore front access area. A lot of
4	leaseholder.	4	these are kind of are not applicable, except to
5	And all work on the leases will only occur	5	the training portion, because that's the only
6		6	
7	during daylight hours. And finally, the DMR has no plans to	7	portion that is going to be within the riparian zone.
8	located any additional lease areas around Deer	8	And then also it designates it as a major
9	-	9	
-	Island.	-	beach area. And the lowest priority use is
10	Agency Comments: DEQ is currently	10	development that impedes public access or
11	reviewing the project. Archives and History has	11	preservation and the highest priority of use.
12	no objections. Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks	12	It would be an exercise of riparian rights
13	recommends that that best management practices	13	commensurate with public access.
14	be implemented.	14	So, again, both of these are outside the
15	And the Secretary of State has stated that	15	Deer Island riparian zone, but it needs to be
16	they have a rent exempt lease for research and	16	noted that Deer Island is a special management
17	education portion of the project; however,	17	area.
18	commercial leases will be required for at a	18	Finally our recommendation is that we
19	fair market value for those projects.	19	believe that the site that the project would
20	And DMR Coastal Reserve Program had	20	establish a site for DMR to train those who are
21	concerns that the increase in the human	21	interested in starting an oyster aquaculture and
22	influence south of the Deer Island could result	22	venture and provide some lease areas to anyone
23	in an increase in litter and have a negative	23	who would like to start a commercial operation.
24	effect on threatened and endangered species and	24	So we think the project could supplement
25	nesting shore birds.	25	traditional oyster harvesting and possibly
	Page 115		Page 116
1	Page 115 reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in	1	Page 116 maybe this is down the road, but I know in
1 2	G	1 2	_
	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in		maybe this is down the road, but I know in
2	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of	2	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where
2	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on	2	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster
2 3 4	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ.	2 3 4	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know
2 3 4 5	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions	2 3 4 5	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there
2 3 4 5 6	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them.	2 3 4 5 6	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi.
2 3 4 5 6 7	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to	2 3 4 5 6 7	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that everybody, I guess you would say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will try and make this short and sweet. This is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that everybody, I guess you would say GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's been a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will try and make this short and sweet. This is DIRECTOR MILLER: One moment before you get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that everybody, I guess you would say GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's been a lot of give and take throughout the whole process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will try and make this short and sweet. This is DIRECTOR MILLER: One moment before you get started there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that everybody, I guess you would say GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's been a lot of give and take throughout the whole process. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, a lot of give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will try and make this short and sweet. This is DIRECTOR MILLER: One moment before you get started there. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: One second there. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that everybody, I guess you would say GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's been a lot of give and take throughout the whole process. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, a lot of give and take. And I see where you've made a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will try and make this short and sweet. This is DIRECTOR MILLER: One moment before you get started there. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: One second there. I would like to recognize a couple of people. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that everybody, I guess you would say GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's been a lot of give and take throughout the whole process. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, a lot of give and take. And I see where you've made a lot of changes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will try and make this short and sweet. This is DIRECTOR MILLER: One moment before you get started there. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: One second there. I would like to recognize a couple of people. I didn't see them earlier, but we have Senator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that everybody, I guess you would say GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's been a lot of give and take throughout the whole process. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, a lot of give and take. And I see where you've made a lot of changes. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will try and make this short and sweet. This is DIRECTOR MILLER: One moment before you get started there. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: One second there. I would like to recognize a couple of people. I didn't see them earlier, but we have Senator Mike Seymour in the audience and Ray Carter from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reduce the fishing pressure on public reefs in Mississippi. So staff recommends approval of the use plan change and permit contingent on water quality certification from DEQ. And if you have any more specific questions there's people here who can answer them. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Jim, I would like to make a motion that we approve this recommendation. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have a motion. So we have a second? COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So second, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further discussion? I would just like to say that it looks like you guys have done a lot to find a spot that everybody, I guess you would say GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's been a lot of give and take throughout the whole process. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, a lot of give and take. And I see where you've made a lot of changes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	maybe this is down the road, but I know in Alabama they have an oyster gardening where GREG CHRISTODOULOU: There's an oyster gardening program in Mississippi. I don't know all the details about it, but I know that there is one in Mississippi. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. They do a lot of that. And it works good. It gets the public involved. GREG CHRISTODOULOU: Right. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Any further questions? All right. We have a motion and we have a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, same sign. Motion carries. Thank you, Greg. (Motion carries.) CHRIS PICKERING: Good afternoon. I will try and make this short and sweet. This is DIRECTOR MILLER: One moment before you get started there. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: One second there. I would like to recognize a couple of people. I didn't see them earlier, but we have Senator

Page 117 Page 118 1 Thank you, guys, for being here, yes, sir, and 1 think we need that. 2 all you do. 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: That all looks good. 3 All right. Go ahead. 3 CHRIS PICKERING: So the increase in dredge 4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Go 4 material is required to replace sand washed away 5 ahead. 5 from Hurricane Nate. 6 CHRIS PICKERING: All right. So next up is 6 The applicant was granted a variance to 7 7 Chapter 8, Section 2, Part III.G.4. of the a request for a permit and modification by the 8 Harrison County Sand Beach Authority. It is 8 Mississippi Coastal Program. 9 located along US Highway 90 in the Mississippi 9 And the applicant has received a letter of 10 Sound from Henderson Point to Chalmers Drive in 10 exception from the Mississippi Beneficial Use of 11 Harrison County. It's in the General USe 11 Dredge Material Program regarding the projects 12 District and the agent is BMI Environmental 12 conformance with the Mississippi Code Section 13 13 Services. 49-27-61. That exception is valid for one year, 14 So they are proposing to increast the 14 which expires April 19th of 2018. 15 quantity from the previously permitted 15 The darkened areas along the beach are the 16 295,520 cubic yards to 350,000 -- yeah, cubic 16 non-renourishment areas. There's a typical 17 yards of sand from predesignated borrow areas. 17 profile of Sand Beach. You've seen these 18 18 before. The proposed depth isn't changing. It's 19 19 still from 10' to 15' feet below mean low water. I'm not going to go through all of the 20 And the borrow areas, that's not changing 20 decision factors unless y'all have questions. 21 either. They range from 1,150' to 2,550' from 21 Those are not changing because the dredge areas 22 22 the seawall are not changing and the depths aren't changing. 23 So these are the nine renourishment areas 23 But we did send the project modification out on 24 with the new numbers associated with them. If 24 public notice again. It appeared in the Sun 25 your want I can go through them all, but I don't 25 Herald on October 22, October 29th and November Page 119 Page 120 Quality. 1 5th. We didn't receive any comments. 1 2 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Sounds good. Do we DEQ is reviewing the project. 3 3 Archives and History did request a culture have any further questions for Chris? And do we have a motion? 4 4 resource survey, but I just received a message 5 with a picture from -- of a letter we just got 5 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Chairman, I make 6 6 from them. They have withdrawn that request. a motion that we go with the staffs 7 The agent provided them with some additional 7 recommendation on this project. information. And they are no longer requesting 8 8 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And we have a 9 that. They have no objection. 9 motion. Do we have a second? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that. 10 Secretary of State has no comment. 10 11 Wildlife. Fisheries and Parks, we have 11 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have a motion and 12 received no comments from them. 12 a second. Any further discussion? 13 So based upon departmental review and 13 All those in favor, Aye. Opposed same 14 evaluation it has been determined that the 14 sign. Motion carries. Thank you Chris. 15 project is consistent with the Mississippi 15 (Motion carries.) COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I think we have Don 16 Coastal Program, because it will serve a higher 16 17 public purpose by supplying recreational 17 Shaddock. Okay. Mr. Shaddock. Reconsideration 18 of violation and fine. Yes, ma'am. opportunities, expanding beach habitat, 18 19 protecting existing storm outfalls and 19 LINDA SHADDOCK: Yes, sir. My name is 20 protecting the seawall and US Highway 90. 20 Linda Shaddock. I live at 8240 Egret Lane in 21 21 So since we did clearance from the Gautier. And I am here to ask for the 22 22 Department of Archives and History, staff reconsideration from the Commission of the 23 23 recommends approval that the project be violation and fine. And to try to give you a 24 24 contingent upon water quality certification from little bit of a background as to why this has 25 25 the Mississippi Department of Environmental come to this point, if you will.

Page 121 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And just to refresh our memory that was the --LINDA SHADDOCK: Boathouse we were trying to build with pilings.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And a boat launch, wasn't it?

LINDA SHADDOCK: Sir?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Wasn't there a boat launch there also or a keyhole boat slip.

LINDA SHADDOCK: Boat slip, yes, sir. We bought that lot in September of 2013. And we used an attorney to close on the lot. And since I have never dealt with the DMR before and my husband is up -- from up in the Anniston area he has never dealt with the DMR or waterfront or anything like that. So we asked the attorney that day, do you have someone who is familiar with dealing with the guidelines so that we stay in compliance with the DMR. And he recommended Randy Ellis. That following week we hired Randy Ellis to be there and to represent us and help guide us along, because we heard that he was very proficient with dealing with even some of the casinos and what all had been done over there about it.

Page 123

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

State's office -- I'm sorry. Attorney General's office. Sorry about that Mr. Carter. And it's out of our hands so-to-speak.

And I want to hear your story, but there's not a lot we can do. We can take it under consideration and possibly make a recommendation, but that's about as far as we can go. We can't do anything to help you right now.

LINDA SHADDOCK: Well, just to let you know a little bit more about what has happened this year to get it to that point of being turned over --

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yes, ma'am.

LINDA SHADDOCK: -- my father died in March. Don's parents have been in and out of the hospital so many times that I can't even tell you and NICU. His mother has had two wrecks and had to have her insurance and her driver's license taken away from her, to where he couldn't be here to handle this in person.

After my father died in March, my 18-year-old nephew fell and hit his head and drowned. My son, my youngest son was diagnosed with cancer and has had a terrible operation.

radiation to try to shrink it to a point of them to even be able to operate. During that time we were trying to have a benefit to try to help them to keep from losing their home. He's had this surgery. He is now going for six months or 189 days of two kinds of chemo every day to keep him now from losing his life. I could go on and on and on.

LINDA SHADDOCK: I have got two pages that are two pages full, one line after the other.

someone to handle this.

to be able to handle it with the men who had the heavy equipment, we had to do it between rain. And there were lots of days that whenever they were able to be able to do it, they had another job going on and they couldn't get their equipment over here.

And I even have pictures here to show you --

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I understand you have --

Page 125

LINDA SHADDOCK: -- how wet it was. Even the day that they did come to do the work, that afternoon it rained so bad that they had to hall in the 30 loads of dirt, which we were afraid to do all this time because we didn't want to be non-compliant of what we thought we could down there for the DMR.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, just, if you could, give us the information. Give it to Jamie and we will take it under consideration and we will see what we can do.

LINDA SHADDOCK: And, you know, at this

LINDA SHADDOCK: And, you know, at this point in our life we just really don't have the money for fines. We have done everything that even Jennifer came out and took pictures and said, "Yeah, everything looks great" That, "You've done everything." If we were a month late -- I even got the NOAA reports for the rainfall from April through there to show you how bad it has been.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Done your homework.

LINDA SHADDOCK: That it was -- I mean, that I have gone to every length there was. My husband didn't want to turn this over to me, because my plate has just been absolutely loaded

down full.

Right now I am trying to keep my son and his family from losing their home, because he works on commission only.

And I just don't have \$8,000 for a fine, when I have done what was asked of us to do. I couldn't get it done by X number of days.

Ricky Register was a gentleman that helped us to put pilings in and pull pilings out. We are in for over \$20,000 to have it back to zero.

 $\label{eq:commissioner} \mbox{COMMISSIONER BOSARGE:} \quad \mbox{Oh, I'm sure.} \quad \mbox{I'm sure.}$ sure.

LINDA SHADDOCK: At this point it is \$20,000.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah.

LINDA SHADDOCK: And we have it back exactly like it was when we moved there with no -- all we wanted was a place to park a pontoon boat to have family time.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah.

LINDA SHADDOCK: We have got 350' of waterfront property. And we wanted a place to park a pontoon boat.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah.

LINDA SHADDOCK: And that's what we are up

Page 127

against right now. It has been a fight the whole way.

And I can e-mail to you every bit of this. Jamie, I only brought one copy of it.

DIRECTOR MILLER: Okay.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Please do.

LINDA SHADDOCK: Every time that somebody was not here that we thought were representing us that told us they were going to be here, it was after the fact that we found out they didn't come to represent us.

You are talking to two almost 70-year-old people that have never had a ticket, a traffic ticket. We are not out to do anything but just -- we were trying to --

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right.

LINDA SHADDOCK: -- stay within the guidelines. I don't know of many people that would have hired two representatives to be here to represent them that we thought were representing us and doing the right thing --

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah.

LINDA SHADDOCK: In following y'all's guidelines, because we didn't know what we were doing.

Fage 126

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yes, ma'am.
LINDA SHADDOCK: And when you pay somebody
to go out there it's like if you pay somebody to
build a house and they go out there and they
don't do it to specifications, you don't know it
until after the fact and somebody comes and
tells you about it. And we were at that point,
I guess, to where we --

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, we appreciate you pleading your case. And we will see what we can do. All right. Thank you.

MS. CHESNUT: MS. Shaddock, I would like to point out that I am sure the Commission appreciates all the information you've brought to them.

At this point the Commission is the client in this matter. Okay? So it's very important that if someone from the Attorney General's office contacts you or your husband that you deal with the Attorney General's office. Okay?

LINDA SHADDOCK: And we have tried to do with that.

MS. CHESNUT: Okay.

LINDA SHADDOCK: And we thought our representatives were then also, since they knew

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

has been the giant apple snail. It's an aquarium snail. It tends to get too big. And when they get really big and messy people tend to dump them in the bayou. And the problem with that is that they are real -- they are really destructive vegetation. They have an enormous appetite and they do nothing but eat and breed.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Like one female giant apple snail can produce 80,000 copies of herself in her lifetime. And so if you look at that and the fact that they can breed within one season the population dynamics are just amazing. And

October, we have been going along and physically destroying the egg masses and trapping all the snails we can find.

We have gotten a little over 11,000 egg masses and close to 500 snails. And if you take and multiply the number of egg masses by the number of snails available, we have physically prevented more than 23 million from being born. And it was pretty all well and good.

But this year we have had enormous rain and flooding events from hurricanes, Hurricane Cindy and Tropical Storm Nate. Or is that vice versa?

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

In the bottom slide you can see the brown areas along side the road. Those are all dead and dying tallow trees that will decompose in place and hopefully the native vegetation will resume and it will be a much more natural area. That is Admiral Isle preserve.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Feral hogs is another problem we face primarily in the Hancock County marsh and then some in Jackson County too.

The top left picture is one we trapped off of Deer Island back in 2016. We have been working in conjunction with USDA to do aerial gunning of these hogs. And to date we have got about 716 of them removed from property that we own and manage. But the pilots are saying there's a lot more on private land that they did not get access to.

The hogs are kind of a double whammy. They disturb the soil and then they also bring the seeds with them to just inoculate the soil. So they are not only the problem, they are also the vector.

Cogon grass is another perennial problem we have been having for many years out here. It's

takes repeat treatments over years to even -- to get it controlled if it is an old infestation. This year we treated 46 acres of cogon grass on our coastal preserve areas.

One of the ones that is kind of more interesting is the Asian tiger shrimp. Lots not known about this or what the effects are going to be. But they are a very large shrimp. They grow to be about a pound in size. And when these first started in -- they first arrived in Mississippi in 2009. We were getting a lot of questions about them. "Are they edible?" You know, "What should we do with this?" And so we were advising people, you know, "Please don't return them to the water and report them." And for a couple of years it was going well, but now people are -- they are used to them, I think. And we are not getting the reports from the public that we would like about how many are occurring.

And it's not really known whether they are reproducing on the Gulf. They appear to be, but it's not been documented.

One of the things that's on our radar to

Page 137 Page 138 1 look out for in the future is an invasive 1 These things grow to about 60 pounds. They 2 aquatic plant called Hydrilla. And it tends to 2 reproduce like crazy. And they have the ability 3 completely choke out waterways and make the 3 when startled to jump about ten feet. And 4 habitat unsuitable for fish. And it harbors a 4 people have been hospitalized by these things 5 toxic cyanobacteria that's been linked with 5 hitting them. And waterskiing is very hazardous 6 rapture deaths and deaths of bald eagles. So we 6 in these type of environments. So this is one 7 7 are really on the lookout for this. This is in thing we are working cooperatively with the 8 8 Louisiana, it's in Alabama, and it's gradually Finfish Bureau to monitor for and to keep a 9 encroaching into our area. 9 sharp eye out for any time we may have some 10 We have not found it yet. But we are 10 documented population of these in our area. And 11 always on the lookout for this and, hopefully, 11 I would be happy to entertain any questions. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. Is that carp 12 to be able to get a good early response to 12 13 13 anything we find. any good to eat? 14 The last thing I will talk about today is 14 MIKE PURSLEY: It's really bony. They say 15 silver carp. This is a fish from Asia that was 15 it's a white fish. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Um-hum. 16 introduced for aquaculture purposes. And it's 16 17 all over the place in Louisiana. It's all over 17 (Affirmative) 18 Texas. And the flooding events have created an 18 MIKE PURSLEY: -- that has -- well, it can 19 opportunity for them to come from Louisiana when 19 have no flavor, so it kinds of depend on the 20 the water is really fresh. They would normally 20 environment that it comes out of. 21 21 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. I know the have a barrier with the salinity in the Sound. 22 22 lion fish, that's what they -- you know, they But there's been an opportunity where they could actually pass. And one was caught in Hancock 23 23 tried to develop recipes for it. And they say 24 County off the Washington Street Pier in 2014, a 24 it's pretty good. You know, we are trying to 25 pretty good size one. 25 figure a way to capture some of these invasive Page 139 Page 140 species and to keep them -- and to keep their the limit to 15". The commercial line is 14. I 1 1 2 2 numbers down. got no gripe with them. I was one. 3 MIKE PURSLEY: With any overabundance of 3 But I believe if you went back to 14, cut 4 4 the limit to ten that would -- that would be a things there comes opportunity. And so we -- we 5 have a situation where if this is the case, what 5 fair deal between both parties. they are doing in the Mississippi River where 6 6 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yes, sir. 7 they are quite abundant is they are harvesting 7 TERRY STORK: I would like for y'all to 8 them and they are selling them back to the 8 consider that. 9 Chinese. That's what aquaculture has done. 9 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have 10 It's the most agua-cultured fish in China. 10 done a lot of work on speckled trout --11 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. Leave it to 11 TERRY STORK: Lunderstand. 12 the Frenchmen. All right. Yes, sir. All 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: -- and have a 13 right. Thank you. 13 management plan. And Dr. Michel has been 14 Do we have any other questions? All right. 14 15 We certainly appreciate it. It looks like 15 TERRY STORK: I fished for three days a 16 you've got your hands full. Thank you, sir. 16 week. When you catch 40 or 50 fish, and you COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: We have one request 17 17 can't take nothing home. 18 18 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. I hear you. for public comment on the agenda item that we 19 pulled, but if he is still here and would like 19 TERRY STORK: You know? 20 to comment that would be Terry Stork. 20 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yes, sir. Yes, sir. 21 21 TERRY STORK: I would like to thank y'all All right. 22 22 TERRY STORK: But commercial man is 14. for letting me have a minute of your time. 23 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. State 23 It's a double standard. 24 24 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, but they are your name for us, please, sir. 25 TERRY STORK: Speckled trout. Y'all raised 25 under a 50,000-pound quota. So it's -- thank

SONYA SLATER: Good afternoon. Thank y'all. I am just going to go over the tidelands application process for 2019.

We, as y'all all are aware, we have the tidelands program that allows for managed projects and public access projects. And it's all around protecting, conserving preservation acquisition of tidelands affected lands.

We have a slide that shows you a history of the tidelands funding from 2008 all the way to 2018. This slide is a little different than what I have done in the past. It just basically shows you in green what the actual tidelands check was. And the black line tells you what the appropriations were for that year. And the red area is the difference between what was what was appropriated and what was actually received in a check.

So as you can see 2017 they appropriated 9.8 and we only got a check for 4.7 million. So we were -- that's the reason we had to reduce a lot of the projects funding by 50 percent. So

Page 141

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We've got a long meeting here today, so we are going recess until 2:00 o'clock, give everybody a break to catch a little lunch and then we will meet back here at 2:00 and try to finish up, so that ends it for right now.

(LUNCH RECESS.)

TERRY STORK: All right.

you, sir.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I am going to call the meeting the back to order. I will call the meeting back to order. And we will begin where we left off.

KASEY WILLIAMS: Good afternoon
Commissioners, Director Miller, Ms. Chesnut. At
the end of October was \$3,500,000. Our total
agency revenue was 4.8 million dollars. Our
State net income was 1.2 million. And our total
agency net income was negative \$390,000.

After four months of physical year 2018, we have 83.9 percent of the operating budget remaining. And 92.8 percent of the tidelands budget remaining. Any questions?

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No. I don't have any. Does anybody have any questions? All

Page 143

if you got phone calls about it that's what the reason was. We don't forecast that happening again.

Our tidelands 2020 application schedule is the same schedule that we do every year. The only thing is that we just started over in 2018. So we start taking applications May 31st. Our deadline for proposals are July 1st. We do our compliance review between July and August. We do our merit review in September and October and then in November I present everything to the Commission. And then in January it goes to the Legislature. Sometime around April we will get our appropriations bill. And if the checks come in in a timely fashion they should be in November and everyone should have their grant agreement December.

Our 2019 tidelands applications, we received 143 applications to the tune of \$50,000,000. We received 61 of those -- were public access projects for \$35,000,000. Of those public access projects 41 were from cities or municipalities for \$27,000,000. Thirteen were from Board of Supervisors, counties for \$6,000,000. And then there were \$7,000,000

Page 144

miscellaneous. And miscellaneous is our non-profit organization that are associated with a municipality or a county. On the managed projects side we received 82 managed projects for \$14,000,000. Thirty of them were submitted by MDMR for \$4,000,000. And 37 were submitted by the universities between USM and Mississippi State and Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College \$7,000,000. And, of course, \$15,000,000 were from miscellaneous organizations.

All right. And in 2018 our appropriation was \$9.7 million. Our check was less than that this year. It was closer than it was for 2017. In 2019 the way the breakout turned out for your cities and municipalities, this shows you -- the City of Biloxi put in the most applications. They put in ten applications for a total of \$16,000,000.

Everyone else hovered around one or two. The City of Moss Point put in five applications for \$1.2 million. They all kind of level each other out. But the City of Biloxi is really being aggressive and putting in more applications because they have more projects that they are trying to get off the ground. The

Page 145 Page 146 1 County Board of Supervisors, Jackson County put 1 MS. SONNIER: Okay. Thank you. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you. All 2 in three applications for \$700,000. Hancock 2 3 County put in four applications for \$1.6 3 right. Ms. Melissa. Public Affairs. 4 million. And Harrison County six applications 4 MELISSA SCALLAN: Good afternoon, 5 for \$3.9 million. There was a total of 13 5 Commissioners, Director Miller, Ms. Chesnut. 6 6 projects for the total of \$6 million just from Happy Thanksgiving to everybody. 7 7 The agency was mentioned 48 times in local, the board of supervisors. 8 8 state, and national medias since the last The miscellaneous projects that were 9 received in 2019, again, these are from the 9 meetina. 10 non-profits, such as land trust, maritime 10 Some of the new stories that were --11 seafood museum. Mississippi Gulf Coast 11 generated the most interest were the opening of 12 Community College was one of them and MSU --12 the oysters season in the western portion of the 13 13 Mississippi Sound and the awarding of the Mississippi State and USM, because they were 14 public access, they were listed as miscellaneous 14 tidelands check. 15 projects. On the managed projects side they are 15 We participated in several events. We were 16 listed as universities. But there was seven of 16 at the Gautier Mullet and Music Festival. 17 those for \$2 million. 17 Brittany Chudzik in Fisheries represented the 18 18 agency at Quarles Elementary's Fall Festival. On the managed projects side, we received 19 30 applications from MDMR for \$4.7 million and 19 We also -- Mississippi Seafood sponsored 20 15 from miscellaneous projects for \$2.4 million. 20 several teams at the Hangout Oyster Cook-off in 21 21 Gulf Shores. And Walker's Drive-In won first And 37 project requests from universities for 22 \$7.6 million. Do y'all have any questions? 22 place in the raw category. Desporte and Sons 23 That's it. 23 Seafoods second place in the Cajun category. 24 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: A lot of projects 24 And then David Crews' team won third Place in 25 and a lot of money. 25 the Rockefeller category. So they did really Page 147 Page 148 1 well there. 1 like to make a motion that we go into closed 2 2 Last week we had two -- three different session to determine the need to go into 3 3 departments that participated in pathways to executive session to consider pending 4 possibilities. Y'all may have seen that on the 4 litigation. 5 news. It's at the Coast Coliseum they have 5 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And do 6 6 6,000 eighth graders that pass through and we have a second to that motion? 7 there's different pathways. And so we were in 7 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: I will second it. 8 the Marine Science Pathway with Marine Fisheries 8 Mr. Chairman. 9 and the NERR and then the Law Enforcement 9 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I have a motion and 10 Pathway with Marine Patrol. So that was -- that 10 a second. All those in favor, Aye. Opposed, 11 got us a lot of good exposure and maybe some job 11 same sign. Motion Carries. 12 applications in the future. 12 (Motion carries.) 13 On Friday November 10th Marine Patrol Chief 13 All right. We will be in closed session 14 Keith Davis and Assistant Chief Rusty Pittman 14 just for a short -- and be back shortly. (THE COMMISSION WENT INTO EXECUTIVE SESSION 15 delivered a 33 foot patrol boat to the Warren 15 16 County Sheriff's Office. We donated that vessel 16 AT 2:12:49 P.M. AND RECONVENED AT 2:40) 17 to that office. And they were very appreciative 17 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We would 18 18 like to call this meeting back into session. If and that got a lot of news coverage also. And 19 they said it will be the agency's first 19 we could get a report from Ms. Chesnut. 20 all-weather patrol vessel. Any questions?. 20 MS. CHESNUT: Okay. At 2:13 a motion was 21 21 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: That's great. made by Commissioner Harmon to go into closed 22 MELISSA SCALLAN: Thank you. 22 session to discuss the need for executive COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Keep up the good 23 23 session to discuss pending litigation. Excuse 24 24 work, Melissa. All right. In other business. me. That motion was seconded by Commissioner 25 COMMISSIONER HARMON: Mr. Chairman, I would 25 Gollott. Commissioners present were Steve

	B 440		D 450
1	Page 149 Bosarge; Ron Harmon; Richard Gollott; Mark	1	Page 150 here. There's one item that we need to address
2	Havard; Jolynn Trapani; legal counsel, Sandy	2	before we get into my presentation. I spoke to
3	Chesnut, Shawn Morrison and Executive Director	3	a couple of the Commissioners including the
4	Jamie Miller.	4	-
4 5		5	Chairman and issuing the opening orders for the 2017-18 Oyster Season.
6	At 2:14 Gollott made a motion to go into	6	We included Item No. H which is an item we
7	executive session to discuss pending litigation and that motion was seconded by Havard.	7	have included in the past. And it reads: "No
8	During the executive session at 2:38 p.m.	8	harvest within 500 feet of artificial reef sites
9		9	except the Waveland reef. We did a rules and
10	Commissioner Tripani made a motion to grant the AG's office the authority to settle the		·
-	Shaddocks case and to work out the details.	10	regulations check. And we can find no place in
11 12		11	either statute, federal rules, state rules or
13	That motion was seconded by Harmon.		the DMR rules and regulations that harvest on
	At 2:39 a motion was made by Commissioner	13	these artificial reefs. It's not allowed. So
14	Gollott to end the executive session and that	14	we are asking the Commission and we have
15	motion was seconded by Havard.	15	allowed that harvest to occur. We are asking
16	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. And that	16	the Commission for sake of consistency to motion
17	finishes that. Now, we are on K-2 Oyster	17	to remove that statement from the opening order
18	Management Program Compliance Proposed	18	of the 2017-18 season.
19	Legislation. We did have one request for public	19	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: I will make a motion
20	comment. Mr. Ryan Bradley isn't this where you	20	that we remove that from the statement.
21	told us	21	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have
22	RYAN BRADLEY: Can I make a comment after	22	a motion. Do we have a second?.
23	you do the report?	23	COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I will second that.
24	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Mr. Joe.	24	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Any further
25	JOE JEWELL: Let me get all of my notes	25	discussion?
	B 454		D 450
1	Page 151 DB. F. J. EICKE: Can I make a comment? I	1	Page 152 of whom will be me.
2	think I put a request.	2	I'm aware that last year there was talk of
3	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Did you have it on	3	tonging operations on what has been thought of
4	there. Mr. Eicke you had a	4	as again traditional recreational or finfish
5	DR. F. J. EICKE: I think that I put four	5	reefs, not oystering reefs. And it just seem
6	numbers I put on it.	6	like a bad move. If anything we should go the
7	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I believe you are	7	other way and find out if there's some kind of
8	correct. Joe, do you mind if Mr. Eicke makes a	8	way to close off these reefs that were set up
9	comment?	9	for people to access on an easy basis, even in
10	JOE JEWELL: Absolutely. Mr. F. J. Eicke.	10	some cases without a boat.
11	Dr. Eicke. Dr. F.J. Eicke.	11	You have that whole string of reefs that
12	DR. F. J. EICKE: My name is F.J. Eicke. I	12	are out there by the markers off the sand beach.
13	am here representing Coastal Conservation	13	And those potentially are open to what you are
14	Association of Mississippi. As I understand it,	14	talking about. That's crazy.
15	what we are talking about is opening what has	15	Now, you can defend it and say there's no
16	been and I realize and I'm going to put a	16	legal basis for it. But the point is that, you
17	quote around traditional fisheries reefs,	17	know, that doing that kind of thing on an open
18	because they could be used by either	18	basis and just as Mr. Joe just said, it has been
19	recreational or commercial, and that what y'all	19	done already by some authorization, or somebody

20

21

22

23

24

25

20

21

22

23

24

25

are proposing to do is to change the

that. This is bad public relations.

legislation, which I think is illegal, to allow

And, you know, if that kind of thing is

going forward, there's going to be a bunch of

upset people out there in the community -- one

basis and just as Mr. Joe just said, it has been done already by some authorization, or somebody just took the point and did it and there were repercussions apparently.

But, you know, I can -- I can envision

someone oystering Katrina Reef. Man, can you imagine the response to that, by primarily recreational fishermen. I can. And I don't --

Page 153 Page 154 1 I don't really -- I am just questioning the 1 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And I can see both 2 2 action y'all are about to take, because you can sides of the issue, I guess, from the -- and I take it. And because this oyster situation has 3 3 really don't have a dog in the hunt, but just to 4 gotten to the point where it is like if there's 4 me, I could see the opposite side of that issue 5 an oyster out there we should go harvest it. 5 would be, okay, all of the commercial reefs we COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: You know, and --6 6 shouldn't open for recreational fishing. You 7 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Mr. Eicke, when we 7 know, so, you know, it's --8 8 DR. F. J. EICKE: Well, I mean, that's used to fish in Graveline Bayou we would try to 9 get as close to those tongers as we possibly 9 argument you've used in contexts. 10 could to catch speckled trout. 10 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. 11 DR. F. J. EICKE: That's fine. And the 11 DR. F. J. EICKE: But the point is that I 12 point is that you're just going beyond -- we are 12 don't think you are going to find a bunch of 13 13 so involved with the oyster situation, which I fishermen, anglers from Mississippi in a 14 tell people all of the time, if we ever added up 14 situation where they are around as, you know, 15 15 what we put into oysters over the years in the some were described today, where you've got ten, 16 time that I've been involved in this process and 16 fifteen boats on a reef. I don't think you are 17 looked at what the economic outcome was, I don't 17 going to be out there. 18 think there's any doubt that the input as 18 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Come on, Mr. Eicke. 19 19 exceeded the output. Pass Marianne is heavily fished by recreational 20 Now, we are going into other things with 20 fishermen and that's a commercial reef. 21 21 DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, I am not debating oysters. But here you are talking about giving 22 22 commercial or recreational, because it would be that. I have been there myself. 23 tongers who are recreational, access to reefs 23 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. 24 that have never been opened before on kind of a 24 DR. F. J. EICKE: But the point is they are 25 knowledge basis. 25 not going to be out there when the commercial Page 155 Page 156 1 oyster people are there. 1 are making the right decision here so thank you. 2 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Thank JOE JEWELL: Very possible. 3 DR. F. J. EICKE: And I just think this is 3 you. 4 -- the bottom line is -- this may be legal, it's 4 JOE JEWELL: So before we proceed. I want 5 5 just not right. Okay? to address a couple of those comments. For the 6 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. 6 record, what we are requesting is a modification 7 Eicke. 7 of the opening order that is authorized by the 8 THE COURT: Ron Bradley. Do you want to do 8 Marine Commission to 45-15-15. It's not a 9 your public comment now? 9 federal rule or regulation. 10 RYAN BRADLEY: I guess I can. Yeah. Ryan 10 So I just want that to be clear. All we 11 Bradley. So I had a lot of fishermen contact me 11 are asking is the Commission to vote for and 12 last year about this issue of tonging on these 12 approve removing Item H out of the original 13 reefs. And from what they told me a lot of 13 opening order. It's an opening order by the 14 these reefs are 40 years old were commercial 14 Commission authorizing the Oyster Season --15 fished decades ago. 15 2017-18 Oyster Season. 16 And they go and get some grant money and 16 And then, too, I think there needs to be 17 put rocks on it and now, all of a sudden they 17 some clarification on the reefs we are talking 18 own it and want to push commercial fishermen off 18 about. These reefs that we are talking about 19 of it. I mean, I think it's ridiculous. I 19 are artificial reefs that have been 20 think that, you know, they are already getting 20 intentionally planted or purposed for that 21 21 the majority of the speckled trout and whatnot reason. They are not the natural reefs that 22 22 occur in Graveline or in Pass Marianne or in already. 23 23 I think now they want to take the reefs these areas. 24 24 away. Take -- just another way to take away And then, three, there was some we -- the 25 from the commercial fishermen. So I think y'all 25 Waveland Reef. That reef had some recreational

23

24

25

orders, but it will account against the quota

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Correct.

for that area.

23

24

25

percent quota.

COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So they could

potentially go in there and decimate a reef

Mr. Eicke, I don't see -- I don't like seeing the two user groups competing for the same piece of bottom, but anyhow.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

impacts of that now.

there to intentionally attract fish.

well.

COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So, I see what's happening is we -- due to lack of management or natural disaster, our oystering reefs are not producing. And our numbers are at an all-time low.

So now we have resorted to other measures of going and attacking these small reefs and thinking that we are going to do a better job at managing the take off of these small reefs.

JOE JEWELL: Well, I think the staff -- and I personally, I said that this morning -- I've beat that horse to death. We are absolutley are in a reductionist process right now. Each year we are producing less and less and less. I mean, we have gone that race. We have done that.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

We absolutely -- I think everybody has agree to that, just looking at the landings data. And then expanding into other territories, well, we did that last year. I mean, when we adopted a 30-percent quota, well, we went back and opened up areas for a longer

like that. I don't think we are over-harvesting them.

What is the staff's opinion on this? JOE JEWELL: So we've got seven agenda items to go through. And one of them is going to take up that issue.

This issue is simply -- so I will put it to you this way. We put in that language to try and preserve the recreational reefs for their intent. They were intended to be for the

Page 165 Page 166 1 recreational fishermen. 1 a consideration. 2 It's not precluding them from available for 2 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, I don't think 3 commercial harvest. It never was intended that 3 that's in the motion, but, in other words, to 4 way. We can find no language statute, federal 4 see --5 rule, regulation ordinance anywhere that says 5 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Well, we will have 6 they are precluded from that process. 6 next season. When it comes up we can make a 7 7 decision on that, but right now, we have a And so this year we included that language 8 in there, as We typically do, for those reefs in 8 decision to make. And we have a motion to 9 those areas. We haven't in, I think the last 9 remove it from this season only. 10 opening order, but we generally do in Biloxi 10 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: The resource is going 11 Bay, we included that language. 11 to decide for us. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. 12 But -- so the situation that we are at now, 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. So the motion 13 13 you know, the fishermen have called. They want 14 to be in those areas. They want to capture that 14 that is put forth is strictly for this season. 15 15 It's not a permanent thing? resource. And so we are allowing that. So we 16 have a contradiction in the opening order and 16 JOE JEWELL: That's correct. 17 the process that is going on now. 17 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. 18 18 JOE JEWELL: Commission can reconsider it. So in order to continue that process, the 19 19 Commission has to vote to remove Item H out of So you can't think of the artificial reefs like 20 the opening order. 20 you do a oyster reef. You know, there is 21 21 The other alternative is not allow the material that is down there that is 22 22 fishermen on the recreational reefs. intentionally growing oysters. It's in a very 23 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Is there a path 23 limited space a very limited structure. It's 24 where we do this on a temporary basis? 24 not a very dense, huge --25 JOE JEWELL: Absolutely. That certainly is 25 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: That's right. Page 167 Page 168 1 JOE JEWELL: It's just a few acres. 1 a motion and we have a second. All those in 2 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Don't we set a bad 2 favor, Aye. Opposed, Aye. We have got -- the 3 precedent setting stuff, "Oh, this only for 3 motion carries. 4 recreational," "This is only for commercial?" 4 (Motion carries.) 5 You know, isn't that a bad precedent to start 5 JOE JEWELL: Okay. Thank you, 6 setting? 6 commissioners. 7 JOE JEWELL: Well, like we have discussed 7 Next, like I said, we have six items that 8 before there is no statute, federal rule or 8 the Commission needs to consider, or at least 9 regulation that prohibits that. If there was, 9 discuss this afternoon. 10 certainly I would have mentioned it to all of 10 First up is a process that occurred I think 11 the Commissioners: but there is no rule that 11 originally in our September Commission meeting. 12 12 I want to give a little regulatory background says that you can't. The only precedent set is 13 that these were intended for recreational 13 before we actually move into it. The ISSE Model 14 purposes. They were built for recreational 14 Ordinance defines a prohibited area as "An area 15 purposes. And that was the purpose of them, but 15 where the harvest of shell stock for any purpose 16 there is no nothing that says you can't open 16 with the exception of depletion or gathering of 17 them for commercial use. 17 seed for aquaculture is not permitted." 18 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: It is to attract In the Commission and DMR rules it is 18 19 fish. 19 defined in Title 22, Part 1: "A prohibited JOE JEWELL: That's correct. 20 20 water" -- it's slightly a modification of that COMMISSIONER HAVARD: It doesn't matter who 21 21 ISSE definition -- it says: "Waters that are 22 22 has got the hook and line. The reefs were put prohibited for the harvest of shellfish for any 23 23 in place to attract fish. They are fishing purpose except depletion. A prohibited 24 24

25

shellfish growing area is closed for the

harvesting of shellfish at all times."

reefs. And then we go and harvest the reef.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. We have

25

Page 169 Page 170 1 The classification definition for 1 Would you repeat that, please? 2 restricted area. "Closed area waters for which 2 JOE JEWELL: We originally estimated around shellfish may be harvested only if permitted and 3 3 11.000 sacks that would be available in that 4 subject to suitable and effective purification 4 entire area --COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Thirty percent of 5 processes as determined and permitted by the 5 6 Commission on Marine Resources." 6 it. 7 7 JOE JEWELL: -- but that was including the Next slide. So we originally gave an 8 estimate for the relay activities in the 8 entire footprint of the causeway reef. 9 Pascagoula area based on the entire reef of 9 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay. 10 Pascagoula Causeway. That's that large green 10 JOE JEWELL: Now, we are estimating just 11 area to the east, to the right on the map. If 11 under 16.000 sacks. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: To get 30 percent. 12 you look closely at the map there is a dotted 12 13 13 hatched area. That is the restricted area. The JOE JEWELL: To get 30 percent of the 14 area to the east that kind of divides the 14 available area. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Where did we come up 15 15 Pascagoula reef into thirds, two-thirds of the 16 Pascagoula reef lies in prohibited waters. 16 with the 30 percent on this? I know we did the 17 And so when that was determined, we gave a 17 30 percent on the harvest on the west end of the 18 re-estimate of the available resources for 18 sound. But I didn't think we addressed this. 19 19 JOE JEWELL: We did. the-one -- I mean, the 30 percent quota. It was 20 around five, 6,000 sacks, not that 11,000 sacks 20 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I think we--21 21 JOE JEWELL: We had some discussion about that we originally had discussed. So I wanted 22 to bring that to the Commission's attention and 22 it. We did have some discussion about -- and we 23 then answer any questions. I think, Mr. Gollott 23 did state that we were going to reduce by 24 24 30 percent the Pascagoula area. We said "area." 25 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: How many sacks? 25 we didn't actually say the reef or causeway Page 171 Page 172 1 reef. So I think that's where some of the 1 from one area of high concentration to an area 2 2 confusion came from. But we did discuss 30 of low concentration, but they are both 3 percent reduction in that area. 3 prohibited areas. 4 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So what is your 4 You can't move from a prohibited area to a 5 percentage that's completely off limits? We 5 conditionally approved approved area, because 6 can't do anything with them? 6 where ever you move that oyster becomes 7 JOE JEWELL: Oh, no. The Commission can 7 prohibited. Well, like we have discussed 8 reconsider that right now if you would like to. 8 before, I think this BS. You can take these 9 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So we can relay from 9 oysters and depurate them in two weeks. Nobody 10 a prohibited area? 10 has ever said you can't. The shells doesn't 11 JOE JEWELL: Not prohibited. 11 become polluted, you know, and this is something 12 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Well, you're saying 12 that ISSC come up with. 13 that part of the -- part of this reef is 13 And I think we need to try to get it 14 prohibited now. 14 changed to where we can relay these oysters out 15 JOE JEWELL: Three quarters of it is 15 of here, if they got to sit there six months or 16 prohibited. 16 if they have got to sit there a year for them to 17 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Three guarters of 17 depurate and become to become clean, that's what 18 it. 18 we need to be able to do. 19 JOE JEWELL: It always been prohibited. We 19 JOE JEWELL: I think you've made your 20 just do not make that as clear as we should 20 intentions clear. Actually, I have had a 21 21 discussion with several of the fishermen out at have. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And when you say 22 22 break. And they had some very innovative ideas 23 23 about that. I want to explore all of those, but only for depletion, only to get rid of it. Is 24 24 that what you are saying? 25 JOE JEWELL: No, depletion means moving 25 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Okay.

Page 173 Page 174 JOE JEWELL: -- the reclassification of the 1 1 doing, is you are setting two-thirds of the reef area, I can tell y'all that from ISS- a federal 2 2 aside. We can't touch that. JOE JEWELL: We're not doing it. That's 3 process. That's not to happen soon or quick. 3 4 We can reconsider it. We certainly can propose 4 the regulatory process. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Well, I understand. 5 it. But I can tell you, as y'all all know, 5 6 6 dealing with the federal government that will But now you want to split -- take 30 percent of 7 not go fast. And so that's not probably the 7 the area that we can relay? 8 8 JOE JEWELL: Well, no, we are taking first option. 9 9 30 percent from that entire area. That includes But the fishermen had some pretty good idea 10 about what to think about and maybe explore. 10 the west of Pascagoula River. 11 Some of them liked the ideas that you discussed, 11 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Since we are only 12 Richard, and some of them actually included 12 taking one-third of it, why not take 100 13 13 making a proposal for reclassification of percent? 14 "prohibited" to the ISSC and their next annual 14 JOE JEWELL: Well, it is because it is --15 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: --that we only got 15 meeting. So there is some ideas out there or 16 ways to get around, but right now, we are kind 16 30 percent. 17 of in this place where two-thirds of the reef is 17 JOE JEWELL: Well, it's in prohibited 18 in prohibited areas, where there is nothing that 18 waters. That's why. 19 19 we can really do with it. Only a third of it is COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: How long do you 20 in there and that's with the re-estimation they 20 think it will take us to get the federal boys to 21 21 change their mind? We did a pretty good job gave you for all of that area. There is several 22 22 -- the east Pascagoula Reef area. We did that with getting the bay open. 23 assessment there. So it is just under 6,000 23 JOE JEWELL: We did. But that -- getting 24 sacks. 24 the bay open actually took years to accomplish. 25 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Well, what you are 25 that's something that the Commission charged the Page 175 Page 176 My problem is we need --1 Shellfish Bureau years ago and they started 1 2 2 JOE JEWELL: I don't think the -building a database and area classification for 3 3 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: -- oysters in the that several years ago. It wasn't something 4 that happened overnight or within a year. That 4 bay so these fishermen will have something to 5 5 catch next year. Three years from now, you took a long process of accumulating the 6 6 appropriate number of water samples to get that know, our culch material should be producing 7 reclassification. This is an area that's been 7 just like the reef that produced in the Biloxi 8 in this classification system before any of us 8 Bay. 9 have been here. And we are just now considering 9 So I think setting only 30 percent of this 10 that. So we certainly -- you know, the reason 10 thing aside is kind of silly, since you already 11 why that's there is because if you look, of 11 have got two-thirds of it set aside, you can't 12 course, Ingalls Shipyard, one of the largest 12 touch anyhow. 13 employers in the nation, is a very huge 13 JOE JEWELL: Well, I think most of the 14 commercial activity that puts a lot of stuff 14 fishermen are not going to disagree with you, 15 into the water as byproduct from their process. 15 but be that as it may, two-thirds of the reef is 16 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Let me say this: 16 in prohibited classification and there is not 17 Back in the 1970's when I was relaying oysters 17 anything that that Commission nor the DMR can do 18 18 out of here and put them in baskets to depurate about that until that classification is changed. 19 them, the federal government checked heavy 19 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: And how long has 20 metals and all of that stuff in the oysters, and 20 that classification been that classification? 21 21 surprising to me there was no heavy metals JOE JEWELL: Like I said, I can't say an 22 22 around Ingalls or anythings. Apparently, they exact amount but I clearly want the Commission 23 23 ran a good clean operation there for years. to understand that's a protracted process. That 24 24 So I don't think heavy metals and stuff will not happen this year. That probably will 25 25 like that will be a problem. not happen next year. It will take a while to

Page 177 Page 178 1 restructure that area. 1 then when we started the actual process of 2 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Oh, actually, what I 2 depletion, we have a GIS program that prints the 3 was saying is the classification that is here, 3 map, this map in there, it clearly printed it 4 4 out and we detected a problem right away. And not us trying to get a new classification, how 5 long has this existed, this classification, 5 we made the Commission, the executive director, 6 where the prohibited area is and where the 6 aware of that as quickly as we knew that the 7 7 restricted is. areas were not properly estimated as we said. 8 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: As far as I know 8 And, certainly, that was not done correctly. 9 1963. 9 And like I say, I take responsibility for that. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: So, Joe, let me ask 10 JOE JEWELL: It's been there at least -- I 10 11 can say at least 35 years. 11 you this: In other words, if we relay out of 12 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: So I am just a 12 this area and get the 30 percent, then we stop 13 13 little confused that in the beginning of the and we move to another area in the bay and we 14 season when we discussed this we had other 14 move these prohibited oysters there for seed, 15 numbers, and now we have these numbers, so if 15 how many years have they got to sit there before we can harvest them? 16 that was since 1960 did you not know that? 16 17 JOE JEWELL: We -- the staff --17 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I think he is --18 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: That we couldn't 18 JOE JEWELL: You can't harvest them. 19 19 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: You can't. The way pull from that, because -- do you see what I am 20 saying? Do you understand my question? 20 -- if I understand correctly, the way the law 21 JOE JEWELL: Oh, absolutely. And we have 21 is, the only way you could move those oysters 22 22 would be to move prohibited oysters in an area had this discussion before too. And, you know, 23 I take complete responsibility for that. 23 that is prohibited also. You couldn't move 24 The staff made that estimate using a map 24 prohibited oysters --25 that didn't have this classification on it, but 25 JOE JEWELL: You can't harvest them. So if Page 179 Page 180 our aquaculture program called me up and said, COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, there's a few 1 1 2 2 "We need some oysters for seed." We could more spots and maybe not as big of places, but 3 3 we still have Graveline, we still have got Bayou accommodate them through this process, because 4 they are not putting that into the food chain, 4 Cumbest and Bayou Herring, Bangs Lake. There's 5 5 a few more places, but nothing to this -not directly putting it into the food chain. 6 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Nothing of this 6 If we deplete for harvest we are directly 7 putting those oysters into the food chain. 7 magnitude. 8 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: How quick can we 8 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: No. that's right. 9 meet with the federal government to find out? 9 That's right. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Didn't a couple of 10 The last time we got the bay open we met with 10 11 the federal inspector, and he sat down and gave 11 years back didn't you used to relay from this, 12 us advice on how to get this thing done. 12 like ten years ago let other people go in here 13 JOE JEWELL: Oh, we could do as early as 13 and relay, like fishermen, or not? 14 this afternoon or tomorrow morning, when I can 14 JOE JEWELL: I don't recall that. 15 send an e-mail notifying them that we are 15 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Because I have 16 interested in --16 talked to a fisherman and that's what he told 17 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: We want to look at 17 me. He said that's how he has built a lot of 18 his reefs is taking it out of here and putting it. We want to see what the --18 19 JOE JEWELL: -- getting reclassified in 19 it in --20 that area. 20 JOE JEWELL: I know way before I ever got 21 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: If something happens 21 here, I have heard of people that were doing 22 22 to this reef that's it. We have no where else that out of Pascagoula, but that was more than 23 23 to go get seed oysters. That's it. If a 24 natural occurrence -- if a DO occurs, that's it. 24 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I mean, this area 25 We are done. Where do we get oysters from then? 25 grows oysters is what I am saying. I mean, I

Page 181 Page 182 1 just feel like if you take away from this area 1 that on being overfished, or are we blaming it 2 2 on fresh water and we can't get them to grow. and you culch plant it, it is going to come 3 back, that's why these oysters are living here. 3 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: It's a natural 4 JOE JEWELL: Um-hum. (Affirmative) 4 occurrence. 5 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: They are just -- the 5 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I mean --6 water is wrong, but --6 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: So fresh water. 7 JOE JEWELL: Commissioner Gollott has 7 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: The reason this reef 8 brought that point up. When we deplete these 8 has lasted a hundred years like it has and 9 resources in the Pascagoula River that we try 9 produced is because it is shallower coming out 10 and replenish them for culch planting. 10 of the Pascagoula River and that's where the 11 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Yeah, we need to 11 water mixes with the saltwater. And you've got 12 make sure we are doing that. 12 just about ideal conditions to raise oysters 13 JOE JEWELL: And so that's going to be in 13 here and for oyster spat and everything. That's 14 one of my presentations coming up too. We are 14 15 sort of getting a little ahead of it, but that 15 JOE JEWELL: It's very similar --16 certainly is a management option that should be 16 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: It's just an ideal 17 executed when we deplete, reflect this. 17 area. 18 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Three or four years 18 COMMISSIONER HAVARD: Let's increase it. 19 19 ago I bet no one could fathom that Henderson Let's move some of these oysters in the same 20 Point would be in the condition today that it 20 area, so that the way we will grow an additional 21 21 is. I'm just scared that's what is going to reef. 22 22 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: You don't need happen here eventually. If something -- if an occurrence occurs like that, we are in a bind at 23 23 additional reefs here. you have got plenty, 24 that point. 24 plenty reef here. And it's thriving. We need 25 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: But are we blaming 25 reef in the Biloxi Bay where these fishermen can Page 183 Page 184 1 make a living. 1 are going to try and do most of our relay 2 2 JOE JEWELL: Okay. activities too. It has the most suitable bottom 3 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. 3 type and the most suitable for reproduction of 4 JOE JEWELL: All right. Next item for the 4 oysters. 5 Commission's consideration, I would like to do a 5 So we have moved that 3,100 sacks of 6 6 short update of our relay activities. oysters to the area indicated on the map. Are 7 I am not going to go through all of these 7 there any questions? 8 dates for the expense of time, but needless to 8 Item number three, an update on our culch 9 say that we dredged oysters for a total of three 9 planting activities. I think, Ms. Trapani, this 10 days. We had a deployment of those oysters -- I 10 is what you were most interested in. 11 mean, four days. And we had a deployment of 11 So far the site, we have 792 cubic yards of 12 those oysters for three days. The total amount 12 shell that we have stored at our site in 13 of the sacks that were relayed were 3,173. Eric 13 Gulfport, on the intercoastal waterway. 14 mentioned that number earlier this morning. All 14 396 cubic yards of shell is being used by 15 of these oysters that were relayed from the area 15 the remote set project. We have approximately 16 were deployed in the Biloxi Bay reef. If you 16 1,900 cubic yards of limestone that's going to 17 will look on the site you will see. 17 be stored at the Gulfport staging site. So we 18 We reclassified -- we had to reclassify 18 are in -- we are ramping up to start culch 19 area B -- I mean, Area 5 into Area 5A and 5B. 19 planting these areas. 20 5B is the area north of the Biloxi channel. 20 A further update on the site, you know, we 21 21 That area has been restricted until we can have to modify the site to get The 22 22 increase the water quality. Conservationist in there so that we can put the 23 23 The area south of the channel, of course, material on there and bring out into the bay to 24 24 it is split by the connector channel. That area deploy. 25 that's west of the connector channel is where we 25 So we completed the electrical component

Page 185 Page 186 1 that supplies power to the hopper conveyor. We 1 the next -- oh yeah. So what this essentially 2 2 are in the process right now of grading the says is that we collect a fee for those shells, 3 bank. It's at a very steep angle. The angle 3 15 percent -- 30 percent total. Fifteen percent 4 has to be reduced so that the hopper can lay as 4 is paid by the harvester and 15 percent is paid 5 flat as possible to the Conservationist. And 5 by the dealer or processor. And so with that 6 then we are extending the pier eastward so that 6 being said, I will open it up for further 7 7 the Conversationist can just pull up to the pier comment. 8 and then be loaded up directly off of the site. 8 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Okay. What have you 9 Richard, you've got that question written 9 10 all over your face. 10 DIRECTOR MILLER: Well, let me comment COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Go ahead. You are 11 11 first. 12 doing good. 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. 13 JOE JEWELL: Okay. Item number four, 13 DIRECTOR MILLER: Because this has come up 14 shellfish legislation. I guess to get into this 14 in previous years when we go into legislative 15 15 component of the presentation it's important for session. And one item that continues to plague us is the amount of culch material that we can 16 16 the Commission to understand their authority. 17 So 49-15-5 states that "all seafood initially is 17 put out. And the previous -- and I don't 18 18 the property of the State of Mississippi. know -- Sandy did some research on this last 19 So originally when we started this process, 19 year trying to determine when they changed the 20 the DMR had the ability to collect all of the 20 law. And I think it was early 2000. 21 21 oyster shell from the harvesting component. And You know, the department used to get the 22 22 then as you know, on the next line, years later shells that were harvested, because they were 23 23 we altered that for a lot of management reasons. state property. And then, you know, we would 24 We -- the Senate -- I mean the Legislature 24 stage the shells and eventually put them back 25 passed the process where -- can you advance to 25 out. Page 187 Page 188 1 We changed that to a shell retention fee. 1 in the state, you know, retains that shell. 2 2 But the fee is so minor, you know, we are So is there a way that the agency could go 3 3 getting 30 cents or 50 cents a sack. And our back and at least get half of those shells that 4 4 production is down, so it's not really creating the fishermen have paid for, but have somewhat 5 5 any revenue to go buy shell. And so we wanted forfeited to the processor, because they don't 6 6 to go back -- or we did attempt to go back last have any means to really go back and get it or 7 year to the Legislature and increase the fee. 7 take it out. So we were exploring that a little 8 8 We were gonna just try to get an increase in the bit. 9 fee to try to get on balance a little more 9 Now, there may be other legislative fixes 10 revenue where we could go out and buy shell. 10 without increasing the fee, maybe we go back, 11 It failed. At least for one reason that. 11 maybe we do away with the fee. And we do 12 12 something similar to what Texas did, that you you know, there's no appetite in the Legislature 13 to increase any fees or tax, just because it's 13 just showed me Commissioner. 14 politically unpopular. And so although we were 14 But the idea is that we have got to find 15 just asking for a very minor increase, just --15 some way of getting that shell back into the 16 it failed. 16 water, and letting it produce the way that we 17 And so we were trying to circle back and 17 know that it can produce. But right now 18 look at this. And Commissioner had some other 18 increasing the fee doesn't seem like a 19 thoughts about, you know, either -- you know, if 19 legislative hill that can climb. 20 we don't change it, you know, the fishermen and 20 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: You know, I just 21 21 the processors are taking ownership of this acquired this -- Texas just passed this law that 22 22 shell. And the fishermen are not doing anything requires seafood dealers to distribute oyster 23 23 with it. I mean, basically after they sell it shells in an amount equal to 30 percent of the 24 24 to the processor they walk away from it and the total volume of oysters purchased in the waters

25

processors, at least one of our processors here

designated by the Texas Parks and Wildlife

25

Page 189 Page 190 1 Department. 1 harvested over 2,000 sacks of oysters off of TPWD, which is the Texas Parks and Wildlife that little square that we planted three years 2 2 3 Department. Oyster dealers can pay TDWD an 3 ago. So if we put the shells out there, they 4 amount calculated equal to the current cost of 4 will come back. 5 shells acquisition and deposition of the same 5 I think that was the biggest downfall of 6 30 percent. In other words, if they -- if they 6 the whole industry. Everybody wanted to get 7 7 into the shell business and sell the shells don't want to put the shells out themselves then 8 8 instead of putting them back in the water. the agency can charge the dealers whatever it 9 takes to put them back in the water. Back years 9 But I think the agency needs to lobby the 10 ago when I was in the business, we had to give 10 legislature this year to do something to get 11 50 percent of the shells back. And then the 11 the -- to either get the shell price up, which I 12 agency had to spend the money to put them back 12 don't think we can do. But we might stand a 13 13 in the water. I was just asking Jamie wouldn't chance at 30 to -- 30 percent or something like 14 this 30 percent be better on our agency if the 14 that for these dealers to have to put them back 15 people that was purchasing the oyster shells had 15 on the public reefs. It's something to 16 to put them back in the water where ever we 16 consider. 17 designated them or either pay the equal amount. 17 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Joe, have you ever 18 18 It's pretty expensive to put these shells sat down and put a pencil to it to see -- and 19 19 back in the water. But the way I see it, this I'm just going to use crushed concrete as an 20 is the only salvation for the oyster industry to 20 example -- what, say, a oyster harvester catches 21 21 really get our volume back up, is to get enough ten stacks of oysters, and he is required to 22 22 culch material out there. take ten sacks of material back out. What would 23 23 ten sacks in crushed concrete cost? Do you see And we have already proven that if you put 24 the culch material out there just like this 17 24 what I'm staying? 25 acres we did and what we -- I know we have 25 JOE JEWELL: I do. I haven't done that Page 191 Page 192 could put that material out there and it foul up 1 calculation. It's been quite a while since I 1 2 2 have done some calculations. The manual process with barnacles and stuff like that and you 3 3 -- that exchange is quite expensive. Director wouldn't get a catch on it. 4 Miller and Commissioner Gollott pointed out, 4 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, I agree but I 5 5 have done that calculation. think right now any, any program that would put 6 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. And I'm 6 material back out there at any time has got to talking about, you know, involving the fishermen 7 7 be a benefit. 8 in it to where if we don't have shells then we 8 But anyhow, if you could kind of look at 9 need to get the next best thing that's 9 that. I mean, in my opinion, I don't think that 10 available. And then take those fishermen and 10 that would -- you know, a cubic yard of crushed 11 require that if they catch ten sacks they bring 11 concrete. I don't think is about \$27 or 12 ten sacks back the next day and put them out in 12 something like that. 13 the designated area. 13 JOE JEWELL: Uh-huh. (Affirmative). Okay. 14 JOE JEWELL: I haven't done that 14 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. And I don't 15 calculation. 15 know how much that translates into sacks. 16 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah, in other 16 But anyhow, it may be something that's not 17 words, just an idea. Some way of -- some means 17 as expensive that whether -- that dealers put 18 of replenishing some of the shell that we're 18 this pile of concrete up there -- anyhow, just 19 taking off. 19 run it through. Think about it. 20 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Well, the problem 20 JOE JEWELL: Oh, absolutely. I wasn't

21

22

23

24

25

ignoring you. I just noticed the screens went

blank here. I was looking back here for my cue.

add, that you know, we all know that we have got

to put this material back. And we are all

COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I would just like to

21

22

23

24

25

with that is -- and that's a great idea. But

the problem with that is, you need to put this

get the best catch. Because it's possible you

year when these oysters are spawning so you will

culch material down at a certain time of the

Page 193 Page 194 1 talking about it, and I'm not saying that we are 1 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Cost the fishermen. 2 2 not going to move on it, but this is really That's right. He is the one that's got to 3 important, because, you know, now we are going 3 purchase the shell or the concrete or whatever. 4 4 JOE JEWELL: So to answer, Commissioner into another legislative session. I guess the 5 5 consensus is that we feel that that might not Trapani, your question, I have 20 years of 6 6 get passed. So we can't let another season go experience at sort of as a unique insider of the 7 7 by without doing something to get these shells process that the legislature takes to pass a 8 8 bill. And then I think Executive Director back, or get the money back. So, I guess, you 9 know, we can talk about it today, but we really 9 Miller who deals directly with the Commission 10 need to put this into action somehow, you know, 10 may have some ideas. 11 if we feel like it's not going to get passed. 11 But I can tell you this from my experience, 12 12 This is about half of our problem. And I it takes a quite a bit of effort to get a bill 13 13 want to say that I don't -- you know, it's great presented to the Legislature to go through that 14 if we put it back, but I will agree with 14 legislative process that sort of jurisprudence 15 Richard. If we don't put it back at the right 15 it has to be considered by the house. 16 time, then we are not getting the biggest bang 16 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. 17 for our buck. We have got to put it back at the 17 JOE JEWELL: By the senate. They have to 18 right time. 18 meet and hammer out a negotiated deal between COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I was talking about 19 19 the two differences in the bills, and eventually 20 20 it arrives to the governor's desk that can veto a program that didn't cost us anything. 21 JOE JEWELL: I'm sorry. 21 it. It takes quite a bit of legislative effort 22 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: The program I was 22 to pass any bill. So my input would be that we 23 referring to wouldn't cost us anything. 23 have attempted that process. 24 JOE JEWELL: It would cost the fishermen 24 Director Miller has clearly pointed that 25 something though. 25 out and the success that we've had with that. Page 195 Page 196 about increasing the fee just is probably not 1 So my prospective is that the chances of it 1 2 2 passing are moderate to small. the right way to go. We just need to find COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. So we might 3 3 another work around. 4 4 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: And if that doesn't need to go the other way. 5 DIRECTOR MILLER: Well, just to be clear, 5 work, you know, why can't we go back to those 6 6 you know, we have our Legislature Forum each are -- the shells are owned by the state, you 7 year to talk about these issues and to get the 7 have to return the shells. 8 thoughts of our legislature about how we can be 8 DIRECTOR MILLER: Well, we have to change 9 successful when we get up there. 9 the legislation to do that. 10 I think what plagued this bill specifically 10 JOE JEWELL: This slide right here is the 11 was that there was a fee increase. And so when 11 updated legislation that sort of allows that --12 you have any legislation that has a fee increase 12 provides that mechanism that the DMR gets around 13 it gets assigned to ways and means in the house. 13 from collecting that shell. 14 And they just don't have an appetite to get 14 Instead of collecting that shell, we 15 it out of committee, because they don't want to 15 collect this fee. 16 take responsibility for anything. 16 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. 17 But there is other -- other legislative 17 JOE JEWELL: And so we have to undo this 18 18 fixes in this bill that may not require that, legislation to be able to do it. 19 that may be possible. But I think when we sit 19 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. But it's not 20 with our Legislature on December 7th, we kind of 20 -- I understand. But it's not substantial 21 21 go through this and tell them what we are trying enough right now to do what we need to do. 22 22 DR. F. J. EICKE: Where's the fee going? to get done. And then let those folks advise us 23 23 how the best path is. DIRECTOR MILLER: It goes to the agency. 24 24 So we are not letting it go. I just -- I DR. F. J. EICKE: Okay. And it's 25 25 think this kind of straightforward approach designated for use for something dealing with

	Page 197		Page 198
1	oysters.	1	which is a CCA article about the comprehensive
2	DIRECTOR MILLER: Yes. It is.	2	oyster law, which takes effect, which is in
3	DR. F. J. EICKE: Okay.	3	Texas, the very first item in that list of what
4	JOE JEWELL: It goes into a special fund	4	that law did, is it established a commercial
5	designated specifically for shellfish	5	oyster license buy-back program.
6	restoration.	6	One of the things that we see to not be
7	COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: How much did you	7	able to deal with in Mississippi is that we have
8	have to spend last year. Do you remember?	8	a restricted resource in all in various
9	DR. F. J. EICKE: Pardon me. One other	9	areas. I think it's true in oystering. And we
10	comment. What Commissioner Gollott did not	10	may have a situation where we have got more
11	refer to is the very first item. I sent the	11	oyster people than we can sustain in a
12	Commissioners a description of the oysters law	12	livelihood.
13	in Texas.	13	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I think that covers
14	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Mr. Eicke, we either	14	a lot of ground in a lot of fisheries. Go
15	have to be on the mic or off the mic, but just	15	ahead.
16	let him continue on just for a minute.	16	DR. F. J. EICKE: Okay. And I think it
17	Go ahead, Joe.	17	also applies, quite frankly, to shrimp. And, in
18	JOE JEWELL: Oh, I was finished with my	18	fact, Texas years ago and I made the staff
19	comments. Yeah, this is a good stopping point	19	certain members of the staff, actually Dale Diaz
20	to allow comment.	20	when he was in Joe's position aware that
21	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. But you	21	Texas had a buy-back program in shrimp inside
22	will have to come to the mic, Mr. Eicke.	22	shrimp in Galveston.
23	DR. F. J. EICKE: This may not be real	23	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Bay license.
24	popular, but I am going to say it anyway. If	24	DR. F. J. EICKE: You may be aware of that.
25	Commissioner Gollott is using what I sent y'all	25	COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Bay license.
	Page 199		Page 200
1	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a	1	describe the Texas law that we include one of
2	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay	2	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted.
2	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy	2	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your
2 3 4	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that.	2 3 4	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA
2 3 4 5	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that	2 3 4 5	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda.
2 3 4 5 6	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things.	2 3 4 5 6	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article?
2 3 4 5 6 7	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again	2 3 4 5 6 7	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a different ballgame, because you are talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a different ballgame, because you are talking about a public resource.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Eicke.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a different ballgame, because you are talking about a public resource. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Eicke. Continue on, Mr. Joe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a different ballgame, because you are talking about a public resource. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. DR. F. J. EICKE: I mean, we could argue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Eicke. Continue on, Mr. Joe. JOE JEWELL: Thank you. Next item is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a different ballgame, because you are talking about a public resource. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. DR. F. J. EICKE: I mean, we could argue that one, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Eicke. Continue on, Mr. Joe. JOE JEWELL: Thank you. Next item is number five. Riparian rights. Of course, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a different ballgame, because you are talking about a public resource. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. DR. F. J. EICKE: I mean, we could argue that one, but COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. I know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Eicke. Continue on, Mr. Joe. JOE JEWELL: Thank you. Next item is number five. Riparian rights. Of course, you heard some discussion about this earlier this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a different ballgame, because you are talking about a public resource. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. DR. F. J. EICKE: I mean, we could argue that one, but COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. I know. DR. F. J. EICKE: But the point is that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Eicke. Continue on, Mr. Joe. JOE JEWELL: Thank you. Next item is number five. Riparian rights. Of course, you heard some discussion about this earlier this morning in coastal's presentation on some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DR. F. J. EICKE: And they actually put a additional fee on recreational fishermen to pay for that buy-back. Now, that would raise holy hell in this state. Okay? And I know that. But we seem to not be able to take that kind of prospective on things. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: And once again DR. F. J. EICKE: I know it's difficult. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. And once again, I don't mean to turn things around on you, but we have too many fishermen in the spotted sea trout fishery also. DR. F. J. EICKE: Oh, okay. No problem. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: So are we going to buy those licenses back too and put those people out? DR. F. J. EICKE: I don't think it's a different ballgame, because you are talking about a public resource. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. DR. F. J. EICKE: I mean, we could argue that one, but COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I know. I know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	describe the Texas law that we include one of the provisions that has been omitted. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And to answer your question, Mr. Eicke, I would never use any CCA propaganda. DR. F. J. EICKE: Are you using my article? COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: No, sir. Absolutely not. DR. F. J. EICKE: So you got to the law. You went to the law. COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Yeah. I went to the law. DR. F. J. EICKE: Fine. But, I mean, what was described was consistent so it doesn't matter whether you read from the law or the article in Time Magazine. And I realize he wouldn't use CCA propaganda. COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Mr. Eicke. Continue on, Mr. Joe. JOE JEWELL: Thank you. Next item is number five. Riparian rights. Of course, you heard some discussion about this earlier this

Page 201 Page 202 1 So I want to point out a couple of the 1 Steinberg. And Mr. Steinberg sold the property 2 2 statutes that regulate this before we move into to the State of Mississippi. And we became not 3 further discussion on the topic. 3 only the owners of that property and it went to 4 So 49-15-9 it states -- and I will read 4 coastal preserves. We also became the riparian 5 just the relative parts of it. "The sole right 5 rights owners. And then at the time Mr. Cure's 6 of planting, cultivating the racks or other 6 leases in that area was terminated, because they 7 7 structures in gathering oysters and erecting were all within the 750-yard zone. 8 8 And so with that being said, I think bath houses and other structures in front of any 9 land bordering on the Gulf of Mexico or the 9 there's some more discussion that wants to be 10 Mississippi Sound, the waters, tributaries 10 made. 11 thereto belongs to the riparian rights owner." 11 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Well, the riparian 12 And so you heard earlier this morning -- I 12 13 13 want to use an example of this. If you will JOE JEWELL: Just for discussion. 14 move to the next slide please. Of course, we 14 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: The riparian rights 15 all know Mr. Cure. Mike is a good friend of 15 I think was -- in the beginning was for private 16 mine. I have known him for years and years. 16 landowners. I don't think it was for the State 17 And the reference to this earlier this morning 17 of Mississippi as far as riparian rights. So i 18 18 about riparian rights in the coastal preserve -think this was a miscarriage of justice here. 19 19 this happened to Mike's leases in 1998. I could see it if you had took the riparian 20 I was actually here during that process 20 rights and maybe the state planted a reef there 21 21 when that happened. He was subleasing that and was doing something with it. But it's just 22 22 been a dead area since Mike lost it. particular -- that's sort of a little triangular And I would like to see us challenge that 23 shape. He had like three leases within that 23 24 area. 24 and find out if the riparian rights were for 25 He subleased from a guy name Julian 25 private landowners and not the state. Why Page 203 Page 204 JOE JEWELL: Well, like I said, the state 1 should the state have riparian rights. 1 2 2 JOE JEWELL: So I think I'm probably going is the owner now of that property. And the 3 to disagree with you there. The statute clearly 3 state moved that into the coastal preserves. 4 states who the title the property owns to is in 4 Now, another portion of 49-15-9 reads and 5 5 control of the riparian rights. Now, as to it's a relevant consideration for the 6 whether -- and, you know, the DMR controls those 6 Commission: "A riparian owner shall comply with 7 riparian rights. 7 the Coastal Wetlands Protection Act in 8 Now as to whether those rights should be 8 exercising the use of these riparian rights." 9 restored under the current landowner or not. 9 So whoever owns those, including the Department 10 that's something the Commission would have to 10 of Marine Resources, has to comply with the 11 address. 11 Coastal Wetlands Protection Act. 12 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: I think the law 12 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: And what stops the 13 clearly says that DMR is -- controls all of the 13 DMR from leasing this riparian rights? 14 water bottoms that's not riparian. Really, I 14 JOE JEWELL: I think that's something 15 guess it controls the riparian rights too. 15 Counsel Chesnut would have to answer. 16 The only thing riparian rights -- if I am 16 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Can we give her a 17 recollecting right is allows you to build piers 17 little time to look into it and maybe get back 18 or raise oysters in your riparian rights. So, 18 with us on that? 19 you know, if a person is not raising oysters 19 Sandy, do you understand what we are trying 20 there, they don't really have any right. I 20 to do? 21 21 mean, fishing in an area that's over riparian MS. CHESNUT: Thank you. 22 22 rights, you can do anything but build a pier and JOE JEWELL: I simply brought that up for 23 23 plant somebody else's oysters there. consideration --24 24 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Sure. But why should the state have riparian 25 25 JOE JEWELL: -- because I know the rights?

Page 205 1 Commission has been asking questions about that. They have been interacting with our coastal 2 3 office and the Office of Marine Fisheries. And 4 so I wanted to bring that up for consideration. 5 MS. CHESNUT: So what we are considering 6 here is looking at whether the Commission can 7 lease for commercial purposes areas within the 8 riparian rights off of state-owned property? 9 10 11 that and certainly get back to you. 12 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. 13 JOE JEWELL: Thank you, Ms. Chesnut, for 14 that insightful interpretation. 15 16 consideration, the Commission has asked me to 17 have a discussion on the justification for the 18 30 percent recommendation that the staff has 19 made and the Commission adopted at the October 20 meeting for the opening of the 2017-18 oyster 21 season.

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: That's correct. MS. CHESNUT: Okay. We can take a look at JOE JEWELL: Next up for the Commission's So before we enter into that discussion, I know we have had a lot of discussion already on this in the earlier session this morning, I want to read the two items that we have here, not all

of it. I am going to abbreviate some of this.

So this is how -- when we first started this process, we were in a reductionist mode, we wanted to consider rebuilding the resource so we can retain or rebuild to harvest levels at two. three, 400,000 sacks like we did repetitively for years. And we were not harvesting at sustainable levels.

And so we looked out and reached out to other states and see -- to decide what they were doing. And so many of the Atlantic states on the east coast, Maryland, both of the Carolinas, Virginia, they restricted harvest somewhere between 24 and 35 percent. So we looked at what other states were doing and they were clearly in line with that recommendation that we made to the Commission.

Now, again we had some discussion about Louisiana, because there's been noted on public record that Louisiana is most like Mississippi. So when we look at Louisiana and how they go about managing their oyster resources, they have adopted the oyster budget model. And that's simply -- I think, Steve, you know a lot about this.

Page 207

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

You are trying to get no net gain. What you take off you replace with something so that the reef is sustainable.

Louisiana detected about the same time the State of Mississippi did that the 50 percent reduction rate was not working for them. That was not a sustainable harvest. They clearly state that.

And we stated that. I stated that earlier this morning. If you look at where we were historically on a 20-year average, we were assessing that there were 400,000 sacks available. We were harvesting on a 20-year average, 200,000 sacks. So that's a 50 percent reduction that we are taking out of the resource.

The resource was not sustaining at that level. Over the ten, 12, even 14 years back that slide -- and I had that slide I think in this presentation. I will flip to it in a second. But you can see that we started a downward cycle, that we continue on now.

And it's at a really historic lows of harvest where we are at. We are in that 30, 40,000 sack harvest.

Page 208

And so we reached out to the other states. We saw that most of the states up on the east coast were adopting a similar type quotas for the management of their -- even lower quotas, the state of Louisiana, which is the largest harvest of oysters in the country, has tried to certify their program as a sustainable program, and doing that through the oyster model, the budget model.

And so that is the recommendation that we have given to the Commission. We had a special session in 2000 -- December of 2016, it was almost a year ago.

We, essentially, gave the same rationale for why we recommended that. And we are doing the same here today.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yep. And just maybe one comment, Joe. You know, so everybody maybe understands the thing, I think what I hear you saying, you can only take off the reef what the reef can produce in one year's time if you are fishing that reef every year and it be sustainable. If you take off 10,000 sacks that reef has to grow 10,000 sacks in a year's time --

23

24

25

But then you can see when we started

approaching the Katrina years, we predicted a

lot of harvest. But we were taking again 50

production started dropping off dramatically.

Is that -- can you flip through to --

there's a-- after the end of the -- yeah go--

23

24

25

24

25

temperatures and the salinity levels are

relatively similar but there is nothing else

24

25

COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: But I know, we don't

have the money. But we are all sitting here

Page 217 Page 218 1 similar about it, you know, not even the way it 1 from '99 all the way to '04, that's unreal. 2 2 And you are getting 50 percent of them at is managed. But they are in these nooks and 3 crannies and bayous. And there Calcasieu Lake. 3 that time. 4 They have a totally different estuarine of where 4 And look at the sack count. And it shows 5 the oysters, where these are grown. 5 you have another problem down here. And they 6 Where we are sort of this open-water system 6 come back in '08 and '09. 7 7 I mean, we need to look at, you know, what between the islands that they are located 8 primarily at the openings of bays that are 8 was done different then than versus now. And I 9 freshwater inputs, the Pearl River, the 9 don't think it is harvest on it. 10 Pascagoula River. That's where you see the 10 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Well, but the one 11 largest numbers of oysters at. And that's where 11 thing and the point I want to make as far as 12 the biggest number of reefs are. 12 what you are saying about the private sector and COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I think sometimes we 13 13 them putting back, the difference is they don't 14 get caught up in, you know, in a debate over 14 go harvest that same spot the next year. 15 15 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I know. You are harvesting more than overgrowing the oysters. 16 16 right. They move it around. And we need to put our focus --COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: But see, that's what 17 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: The thing that --17 18 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: -- and we need to 18 we don't do. 19 19 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Well, then maybe we put our focus back on that, not on everything is 20 about harvesting and taking the oysters that are 20 need to look and instead of doing 30 percent, we 21 21 there. And I think we are not looking at what need to go we just planted that, don't touch 22 the real problem is. You know, it's --22 that reef. 23 COMMISSIONER HARMON: This chart right here 23 JOE JEWELL: So I want to make one point 24 is very much saying exactly what Commissioner 24 with Commissioner Harmon before we move --25 Tripani is saying. If you look at these numbers 25 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I mean, if it is Page 219 Page 220 working over there we should -- it's easy. Carré. And there was no way getting out of 1 1 2 2 Let's try to do what they are doing. that, because that was almost a complete 3 MS. CHESNUT: Excuse me. We are going to 3 devastation to all of the oysters out there. 4 have to pay attention to who's talking and make 4 So when you see the highest bars of what we 5 sure that only one person is talking at one time 5 are accessing out there that's when we had 6 6 for the court reporter. paired with lots of culch-planting activities. 7 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I'm sorry. 7 But there was a lot of federal dollars that were 8 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Okay. 8 available back then when that was going on. So. 9 JOE JEWELL: I will address Commissioner 9 I think, Commissioner Trapani, you are 10 Harmon's concern and then Commissioner Trapani 10 pointing out a one pathway forward that was 11 can take over from there. 11 available to us when federal funding was 12 But if you look at the times and when we 12 available. When we were harvesting at high 13 had the largest harvest, that is the gray bar, 13 levels we were also replenishing it with culch 14 not the black bar. The gray bar. 14 materials, but the harvest was still on the 15 So when we look at '08 and '09 that's just 15 decline. 16 after Katrina, and that's just when we had these 16 I mean, you see those three years -- and 17 huge inputs of disaster -- federal disaster 17 then we harvested almost 500,000 sacks, well, 18 18 funds. And we did some pretty extensive culch the next year we back down to just a little over 19 planting. And the result of that was: 19 200,000. And we were still culch-planting. 20 Increased harvest production. 20 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: But not to those 21 21 But then as people have pointed out on numbers we weren't. Correct? 22 22 JOE JEWELL: I mean, we just so numerous occasions, different groups here that 23 23 we had the BP Oil event happen. And then the over-harvesting --24 24 COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: And I understand worst thing that we had, and probably in 25 combination with BP, was opening the Bonnet 25 it's very --

Page 221 JOE JEWELL: -- at that point. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: -- expensive. I'm just trying to get to maybe what our problem is, you know. Right? JOE JEWELL: It's one of the problems, but I mean, we have discussed a whole bunch of them. We have low DO, we have predators, and freshwater input. That certainly is clearly one of the issues that we were confronted with, but we have a whole bunch of them. That's one we could do something about if we had money. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. Well. . . COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Are we planting in the wrong place? Should we really be -- instead of putting it so much in the western sound where you have got Henderson Point and the dissolved oxygen problems and the Bonnet Carré Spillway, should we be trying to build up the Bay of Biloxi where it doesn't look like they have these natural disasters every few years. JOE JEWELL: Well, you know, you have got to give some credit to Mr. Broussard. He has been reaching out to some of our industry members. And we are planting smarter. We are looking at those one meter square dives that we Page 223 culch plant where we are taking from the relay? JOE JEWELL: We are going to do that. Absolutely. COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Okay. Good. JOE JEWELL: But our main target is Biloxi

do and we are also getting bottom type to us. And so we are distributing the culches in smaller groups so that if we have a failure on one side of the sound we recover on the other side.

We are planting them in areas where we are predicting the highest success for them. And certainly in Biloxi Bay, I agree, there's a lot of room for culch plant in Biloxi Bay, particularly after what we did right after Katrina.

You know, we depleted the bay pretty significantly afterwards, but we did no culch planting.

And so we are at where we are at in Biloxi Bay. And that played a significant role in that process.

COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Right. Right. JOE JEWELL: Are there any other questions? COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: I guess in the future, we should have, you know, known what we are going to take from it, we need to culch plant.

JOE JEWELL: Sure.

COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Are we going to

JOE JEWELL: We are going to do that.

Absolutely.

COMMISSIONER TRAPANI: Okay. Good.

JOE JEWELL: But our main target is Biloxi

Bay. I mean, we are going to try and bring that
to an area where they are have an alternative
place to harvest when the western reefs are
down.

So we are going to put a lot of effort into Biloxi Bay, but we are going to do some in to Pascagoula. Sure.

Is there anything?

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: I am waiting on you, Joe.

JUE.

JOE JEWELL: Oh, I'm sorry. I didn't know y'all were waiting on me. I think that's it.

That's all I have for y'all's consideration.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. And, Paul, did you have a comment you wanted to make?

Or are we past that point?

JOE JEWELL: I think I wore everybody out.

DR. PAUL MICKLE: Paul Mickle, Chief

Scientific Officer at DMR. I just want to say that these are all tough conversations. I want

Page 224 to admire all of you for going through this.

We are going to be going through it for years to come. And I want to say that the agency is taking a real strong stance on that 30 percent.

I want to echo that. And talk about just we have seen and what we have learned with oysters so far.

We have learned a lot. All of us have moved forward. And Joe's been here a long time and gotten through these conversations, but there is certain areas of the Gulf and there's certain areas here that have lost the ability to spawn. And when you lose that ability to spawn it's gone forever.

There's areas in Alabama that they have no more spawn left. And once it's gone you don't get it back. So having the ability to spawn within your areas and your regions is still here in Mississippi.

The western sound we see spat, whether the spat is surviving through natural mortality is a different issue that I am hopeful is gone now and is gone away. And we are going to see recruitment in our fishery.

Page 225 Page 226 1 But the western sound we see -- we have 1 You know, it's just part of that -- I think 2 2 hard data showing that spawning viability of the spawning variability in certain areas is 3 that population is still there and it's still 3 down, and certain areas it's up. 4 4 And in the western sound I think we need to very strong. So when we start harvesting very be very hopeful that we are going to see some 5 aggressively we -- the biologists get nervous, 5 6 because we still have that ability. We don't 6 ovster production there. 7 7 want to lose that ability that our viability or But I applaud y'all on the difficult 8 8 viable population has. discussions we have had here today. This is how 9 9 we get things done, so thank you. I think the eastern sound struggles with 10 spawning. The data shows that. And we need to 10 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Yeah. Thank you, 11 be fairly conservative with harvest in those 11 Paul. Do we have any other -- Ryan Bradley, 12 areas too. But we --12 your public comment, you had something about you COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Wait a minute, Paul, 13 13 wanted to reserve some of it. 14 what area are you talking about in the eastern 14 RYAN BRADLEY: I will make mine brief here, sound? It can't be Pascagoula you are talking 15 15 a couple of things. 16 16 COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: Thank you, Joe. about. 17 17 JOE JEWELL: Thank you. MR. MIKHAIL: No, I'm not talking about 18 Pascagoula reef. I'm talking about some of the 18 RYAN BRADLEY: Ryan Bradley. I will be 19 other areas. 19 brief. I know y'all are ready to go home today. 20 COMMISSIONER GOLLOTT: Oh, okay. 20 I just want to say, I really appreciate you guys 21 DR. PAUL MICKLE: You know a hundred years 21 really considering getting those shells back on 22 22 ago the largest oyster bar in the entire Gulf of the reef. I think that out of the most concerns 23 Mexico is right off -- right at the mouth of the 23 I hear from the fishermen, they really question 24 Biloxi Bay. They built an island out of the 24 the use of this limestone. And they think there 25 shells they were so big. 25 may be some unintended consequences there. But, Page 227 Page 228 1 you know I sat down with Director Miller before 1 know, it says the Commission may open the reefs 2 2 I talked about a shell recycling program with on a rotating basis. And I think that maybe 3 3 the restaurants. And I know a lot of these that's something they was doing, back in the, 4 other states are doing that. And I'm just 4 you know, the early parts of 2000s and late '90s 5 wondering why we aren't willing to go down that 5 that maybe that had something to do with it. 6 6 path. Let's see, oh, on the stock assessment 7 And, you know, I was at this restoration 7 methodology, you heard a lot of guys speak today about they really didn't trust the numbers of 8 summit. And they said they spent like 8 9 \$72,000,000 on oyster restoration so far. And 9 the stock assessment. I really applaud this 10 I'm sure that's probably not all of it. 10 innovative quota system that we have on the 11 But it seems like to me that we could be 11 ovsters. I think we are the only state, one of

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

spending some of that money going around to these restaurants collecting the shells.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

When I talk with the restaurants they are more than willing to save it for us. I know it may not amount to nothing, but, you know, if we are getting a lot more bang for our buck it just makes a lot of sense that we pursue something like that. I know you talked about opening the reefs on a rotating basis.

I think one of the fishermen that got up and said, you know, he had rather see St. Joe opened up this year, and the rest of the reef stay closed. There is a state statute on that, the round-robin rule, where essentially, you

the only states doing that, the Gulf. I think that's a great approach.

And I really understand this 30 percent concept. We are in the rebuilding phase. But, you know, to me if you don't want fishermen coming up here disputing the numbers, you know, I would suggest, you know, maybe we can get some fishermen involved and some cooperative research while we are doing this stock assessment. Some of these guys that were here in the room today, they would love to take you out on their boats or go out on the boat, on the Conservationist with you and show you where to go out.

I have a hard time believing that, you

Page 229

know, you have got maybe some inexperienced operators out on the Conservationist. Maybe they have got a lot of experience. But, you know, they know just how to set that chain and do it all the way these guys have been doing it for decades. But just something for y'all to consider there and thank you for all of your hard work and appreciate it.

COMMISSIONER BOSARGE: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bradley.

All right. We have one more. Ms. Thao Vu. THAO VU: Good afternoon, commissioners and Director Miller. Thao Vu for Mississippi Coalition for Vietnamese-American Fisher Folks and Families. And since I'm the last person making public comments, I think I will respectfully request a little bit more than three minutes. More than three minutes.

First of all, I would like to reiterate the fisherman who made the earlier comments this morning. You know, all the ones who came today, this morning, they missed a day of harvesting today to come here to plead their case.

It's not an over-harvesting problem. They are struggling so much. Dear God help us.

They used to have six, seven months. It's whittled down to what 12, 13 days this year? They can't survive. There is about to be shutdown, because we are about to reach the 10,000 sack quota limit. What are they going to do for December, January, February, March, April?

Maybe start shrimping in April, end of May, start shrimping in June, the Mississippi Sound? You know they all have families. Part timers work more than them.

It is not an over-harvesting problem. It's not. It's environment stressors as I have stated over and over from BP to freshwater inflow to hypoxia, low dissolved oxygen, and the things that we have not done right, not putting shells back.

We used have barrels of oysters, barrels. but then also at that time, we used to put the shells back. There are pictures to document that. The fisherman should be contracted to do those things, to put their best material back on the reefs, like the shells.

Absolutely that must be done. It should be done, no if, ands or buts about that.

Page 231

The other thing is that I attended the recent MDEQ Restoration Summit. And I am actually shocked. I attend almost every single summit since restoration has started and DMR has never had a presence that I am aware of.

This year there was a presence by DMR. Now, how in world can the public be informed that 70 approximately, \$70,000,000 has been spent on oyster restoration and our struggling hard-working fishermen can't even get two months of harvesting. That is seriously egregiously wrong.

Where's the accountability transparency?
And how come this agency has an Office of
Restoration Resiliency set up years ago and we
do not get any monthly presentations? How come?
Projects are being proposed and implemented
without the community, the public, aware of it.
Millions of dollars. And all of this
restoration. Money. How come we are not
getting -- how come the fishing community are
not being consulted about the development of
these projects?

One of the projects, the Round Island Project, is a project that affects prime

Page 232 ing habitat. Were we ever consulted? No.

shrimping habitat. Were we ever consulted? No. we were never consulted about that.

The only time we knew that project was about to be implemented is when we hear that it was about to be implemented. That is egregiously wrong. You are the office of restoration. We the public should be afforded opportunities to attend meetings, workshops, and hear presentations on these.

Most of the year the only thing we hear is no presentation followed by no presentation.

And that's a fact. That needs to change immediately.

And all of these relay activities, bagless dredging that should be contracted by our fishermen.

This agency, you have so many roles and other responsibilities already. Let the fishermen carry out what they should do, rightfully do. They need to work, not have their boats docked most of the year. You know, we have talked a lot about -- we have discussed a lot about sustainability. What about the sustainability of our fishing community? The people who built this Gulf Coast, what about